



**AgEcon** SEARCH  
RESEARCH IN AGRICULTURAL & APPLIED ECONOMICS

*The World's Largest Open Access Agricultural & Applied Economics Digital Library*

**This document is discoverable and free to researchers across the globe due to the work of AgEcon Search.**

**Help ensure our sustainability.**

Give to AgEcon Search

AgEcon Search

<http://ageconsearch.umn.edu>

[aesearch@umn.edu](mailto:aesearch@umn.edu)

*Papers downloaded from **AgEcon Search** may be used for non-commercial purposes and personal study only. No other use, including posting to another Internet site, is permitted without permission from the copyright owner (not AgEcon Search), or as allowed under the provisions of Fair Use, U.S. Copyright Act, Title 17 U.S.C.*

*No endorsement of AgEcon Search or its fundraising activities by the author(s) of the following work or their employer(s) is intended or implied.*

## **Historic, Archive Document**

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.





UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
LIBRARY



1.9  
BOOK NUMBER Ag81P  
1913  
319037

Reserve  
GPO 8-7671





PUBLICATIONS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

(Bulletins, Circulars, and Yearbook Articles)

ARRANGED BY LINES OF ACTIVITIES.

562156  
agri.  
297



319037

I N D E X

DEPARTMENTAL AND GENERAL AGRICULTURAL MATTERS

	Page
Report of Secretary. . . . .	1
Organization. . . . .	1
Judicial notices . . . . .	1
Publications . . . . .	1
Library. . . . .	1
Expositions. . . . .	1
Statement of appropriations. . . . .	2
Obituaries . . . . .	2
Progress of agriculture. . . . .	2

WEATHER

Administrative . . . . .	4
Conventions. . . . .	4
Instructions . . . . .	4
Lecture courses. . . . .	4
Meteorological research. . . . .	4
Climatology. . . . .	5
Forecasts. . . . .	6
Storms . . . . .	6
Floods . . . . .	6
Lightning. . . . .	6

LIBRARY  
111



ANIMALS

	page
Administrative. . . . .	7
Regulatory. . . . .	7
Animal husbandry. . . . .	8
Animal Diseases . . . . .	10
Horses. . . . .	11
Cattle. . . . .	11
Sheep . . . . .	13
Swine . . . . .	13
Goats . . . . .	14
Poultry . . . . .	14
Dairy husbandry . . . . .	15
Poultry industry. . . . .	18

BIRDS AND MAMMALS

Administrative. . . . .	20
Regulatory. . . . .	20
Game and bird preservation. . . . .	21
Distribution and migration. . . . .	21
Birds in relation to agriculture. . . . .	21
Mexican mammals. . . . .	22
Biological surveys . . . . .	23
Investigations . . . . .	24
Miscellaneous birds and animals. . . . .	24

INSECTS

Administrative. . . . .	25
Regulatory. . . . .	25



(Insects Con't'd.)

	page
Proceedings of conventions. . . . .	25
Lists of publications and catalogs. . . . .	25
Deciduous fruits, orchards, vineyards and nuts . . .	25
Tropical and subtropical fruits . . . . .	28
Cereals and forage crops. . . . .	29
Southern field crops. . . . .	32
Truck crops. . . . .	33
Insects affecting greenhouse crops. . . . .	35
Forests. . . . .	36
Insects affecting man and animals . . . . .	39
Gypsy and brown-tail moths. . . . .	40
Bee culture . . . . .	40
Silk culture. . . . .	41
Miscellaneous including systematic entomology . . .	41
Insecticides. . . . .	44

PLANTS

Administrative and general plant work . . . . .	45
Plant physiology. . . . .	46
Crop production . . . . .	48
Introduction . . . . .	48
Propagation. . . . .	48
Plant breeding . . . . .	49
Plant diseases . . . . .	61
Drug and poisonous plants. . . . .	65
Weeds. . . . .	65
Crop technology. . . . .	66



CROP ESTIMATES

	page
Administrative. . . . .	69
General. . . . .	69
Special crops . . . . .	69
Live stock. . . . .	70

FORESTRY

Administrative. . . . .	71
Forest conditions, resources, and influences. . .	71
Forest protection . . . . .	73
Reforestation. . . . .	73
Forest management . . . . .	74
Tree studies. . . . .	75
Forest products . . . . .	78

SOILS

Administrative. . . . .	82
Surveys. . . . .	82
Resources. . . . .	82
Chemical investigations . . . . .	83
Physical investigations . . . . .	83
Biological investigations . . . . .	84
Fertility investigations. . . . .	84
Fertilizer investigations . . . . .	85
Alkali investigations. . . . .	87
Drainage investigations . . . . .	87
Irrigation investigations . . . . .	88



CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

	page
Administrative. . . . .	92
Regulatory. . . . .	92
Foods. . . . .	92
Drugs. . . . .	93
Manufactured products . . . . .	94
Methods and miscellaneous investigations. . . . .	94

MARKETS

Markets. . . . .	98
------------------	----

RURAL ORGANIZATION

Agricultural education and experiment stations. .	101
Directory for farmers. . . . .	105
Farmers' institutes and clubs. . . . .	105
Rural credits. . . . .	105
Conventions. . . . .	106
Domestic science . . . . .	106
Farm management. . . . .	109
Roads. . . . .	111
Health of man. . . . .	115



1

DEPARTMENTAL AND GENERAL AGRICULTURAL MATTERS

**Report of Secretary:**

Report Nos. 73(1902), 76(1903), 79(1904), 81(1905), 83(1906), 85(1907), 87(1908), 91(1909), 93(1910).

**Organization:**

History, Objects and Organization of the Department of Agriculture. Cir. 1, Pubs.; Bul. 3, Pubs.; Report 7, Secy.; An Ideal Department of Agriculture and Industries, Yb. 1896.

**Judicial Notices:**

Judicial Notice of the Regulations of the U. S. Department of Agriculture. Cir. 22, Sol.

**Publications:**

Division of Publications, Yb. 1897.

Publications Department of Agriculture, Distribution, Cirs. 2, 3, 6, Pubs.; Classified for the Use of Teachers, Cir. 19, Pubs.; Office of the Secretary, Office of the Solicitor, Office of Experiment Stations, and Division of Publications, Cir. 9 & 17, Pubs.; Indices and lists, 1841 to 1895, Bul. 9, Library; Five Years, 1889-1893, Report 55, Secretary; Index to Authors, 1841 to 1897, Bul. 4, Pubs.; General Index Agricultural Reports of the Patent Office 1837 to 1861, and of the Department of Agriculture 1862 to 1876, Report 14, Secretary; List 1840 to 1901, Bul. 6, Pubs.; Index to the Annual Reports, 1837 to 1893, Bul. 1, Pubs.; Supplement to General Index, 1877 to 1885, Report 42, Secretary; Index to Yearbooks 1894-1910, Bul. 7(1894-1900), 9(1901-5), 10(1905-10), Pubs.; Index to Farmers' Bulletins, Bul. 8, Pubs., Cir. 4, Pubs.

**Library:**

The Library, Yb. Sep. 114, 1897; Publications of, Cir. 18, Pubs.; Accessions to, Bula. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 19, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, Library; Periodicals and Society Publications in Yb. Sep. 300, 1902; Bul. 2, Library. Supplement No. 1 to Catalogue of the Periodicals, etc., 1901-1905- Bul. 37, Library.

**Expositions:**

Agricultural Graphics. A Report of Exhibits Illustrating Agricultural Statistics at the World's Industrial and Cotton Exposition at New Orleans, La., Report 40, Secretary; Exhibit of Leaf Tobacco and Dairy Products, Paris 1900, Yb. 1900; Work of the Department Illustrated, at Atlanta, Yb. Sep. 42, 1895; Descriptive Catalogue of the Manufactures from Native Woods, World's Industrial and Cotton Exposition, New Orleans, Report 10, Misc. Special, Secretary; Catalogue of the Exhibit of Economic Entomology at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904, Bul. 47, Ent.; Catalogue of Exhibits of Insects Enemies of Forests and Forest Products at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904, Bul. 48, Ent.; Catalogue of the Exhibit of Economic Entomology of the Lewis and Clark Centennial Exposition, 1905, Bul. 53, Ent.; Catalogue of the Exhibit of Economic Entomology at the World's Columbian Exposition, 1893, Bul. 31, O. S. Ent.; Exhibit of Tree Planting on a Model Prairie Farm at the Louisiana Purchase



Exposition, Cir. 29, For.; Exhibit of Forest Planting in Woodlots at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, Cir. 30, For.; Exhibit of a Forest Nursery at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, Cir. 31, For.

**Statement of Appropriations:**

Statement of Appropriations and Expenditures of the Department of Agriculture for 1839 to 1877, inclusive, Report 13, Secretary.

**Obituaries:**

A Pioneer in Agricultural Science, Yb. 1895; William Saunders, Yb. 1900; Seaman Asahel Knapp, Yb. 1911.

**Progress of Agriculture:**

**Outlying and Extra Continental Territory.**

Agricultural Resources and Capabilities of Porto Rico, Special Report, Secretary; The Agricultural Possibilities of the Canal Zone, Report 95, Secretary; The Agricultural Outlook of the Coast of Alaska, Yb. 1897; Agricultural Experiments in Alaska, Yb. 1898; Agriculture in Puerto Rico, Yb. 1898; The Hawaiian Islands, Yb. 1898; Agricultural Investigations in the Island Possessions of the U. S., Yb. 1901; Agriculture in the Tropical Islands of the United States, Yb. 1901; Notes on the Plant Products of the Phillipine Islands, Cir. 17, Botany.

**The Public Domain of the United States.**

Yb. 1898.

**Progress of Agriculture in the United States.**

Yb. 1899.

**Circular from the Commissioner of Agriculture of the United States**

(Isaac Newton) on the Present Agricultural, Mineral, and Manufacturing Condition and Resources of the United States.

Report 1, Secretary.

**Agricultural Outlook, Climate, Soils, Methods Used, Capabilities, and Characteristics of Various States and Sections of the U. S.**

Mississippi: Its Climate, Soil, Productions, and Agricultural Capabilities, Report 3, Misc. Special, Secretary; The Climate, Soil, Physical Resources, and Agricultural Capabilities of the State of Maine, with Special Reference to the Occupation of Its New Lands, Report 4, Misc. Special, Secretary; Report on the Climatic and Agricultural Features and the Agricultural Practice and Needs of the Arid Regions of the Pacific Slope, with Notes on Arizona and New Mexico, Report 20, Secretary; Florida: Its Climate, Soil, Productions, and Agricultural Capabilities, Report 21, Secretary; The Soils and Productions of Southwestern Louisiana, including the Parishes of St. Landry, Lafayette, Vermillion, St. Martin, Iberia, and St. Mary, Report 35, Secretary; Agriculture in the Coal Regions of Southwestern Pennsylvania, Yb. 1909; Climate, Soil Characteristics, and Irrigation Methods of California, Yb. 1895; Agriculture in the Central Part of the Semiarid Portion of the Great Plains, Bul. 215, B. P. I.

**Recent Foreign Explorations, as Bearing on the Agricultural Development of the Southern States.**

Bul. 35, B. P. I.

**Outlook, Development, and Notes on Agricultural Projects in Foreign Countries.**

Alfalfa and Beef Productions in Argentina, Report 77, Secretary; Report Agricultural Schools in Germany, Belgian, and England, Report 36,



Secretary; Notes on Egyptian Agriculture, Bul. 62, B. P. I.;  
Agricultural Explorations in Algeria, Bul. 80, B. P. I.; Agri-  
culture without Irrigation in the Sahara Desert, Bul. 86, B. P. I.;  
Notes on Some English Farms and Farmers, Yb. 1898; Agricultural  
Development in Argentina, Yb. 1904; Report on the Agriculture of  
South America, Bul. 2, Misc., Stat.  
Opportunities in Agriculture: Growing Crops under Glass; Fruit Growing;  
General Farming, Yb. 1904.  
Progress in Plant and Animal Breeding, Yb. 1901.  
The Settlement of Irrigated Lands, Yb. 1912.







WEATHER**Administrative:**

Weather Bureau Stations and Their Duties, Yb. 1903; Work of the Meteorologist for the Benefit of Agriculture, Commerce, and Navigation, Yb. 1899; Use of Weather Bureau Records in Court, Yb. 1903.

**Conventions:**

Meetings of Weather Bureau and State Weather Service Officials, Bul. 7, 14, 18, 24, 31, W. B.; Report of the International Meteorological Congress, 1893, Bul. 11, W. B.

**Instructions:**

Instructions for the Use of Thermometers, Cir. B and H, W. B., Cir. G, W. B.; Barometers and the Measurement of Atmospheric Pressure, etc., Cir. F, W. B.; Instructions for Use of the Rain Gauge, Cir. C, W. B.; Cir. E, W. B.; Anemometry, General information, Cir. D, W. B.; Instructions, Sunshine Records, Cir. G., W. B.; Instructions for Aerial Observers, Cir. K, W. B.; Instructions for Obtaining and Transcribing Records from Recording Instruments, Cir. A, W. B.

**Lecture Course:**

Course in Meteorology and Physical Geography, Bul. 39, W. B.

**Meteorological Research:**

Monthly Weather Review; Mt. Weather Bulletin.

New Problems of the Weather, Yb. 1906.

The Winds of the United States and Their Economic Uses, Yb. 1911.

Hot Waves: Conditions Which Produce Them, and Their Effect on Agriculture, Yb. 1900.

Wind Velocity and Fluctuation of Water Level on Lake Erie, Bu. J., W. B.

The Diurnal Variation of Barometric Pressure, Bul. 6, W. B.

The Determination of the Relative Qualities of Aqueous Vapor in the Atmosphere by Means of the Absorption Lines of the Spectrum, Bul. 16, W. B.

Report on the Condensation of Atmospheric Moisture, Bul. 12, W. B.

Mountain Snowfall, Observations and Evaporation Investigations in the United States, Yb. 1910.

The Uses of Kites in the Exploration of the Upper Air, Yb. 1898.

Vertical Gradients of Temperature, Humidity, and Wind Direction.

A Preliminary Report on the Kite Observations of 1898, Bul. F, W. B.

Atmospheric Radiation: A Research Conducted at the Allegheny Observatory and at Providence, R. I., Bul. G, W. B.

Abstract of a Report on Solar and Terrestrial Magnetism in Their Relation to Meteorology, Bul. 21, W. B.

Notes on a New Method for the Discussion of Magnetic Observations, Bul. 2, W. B.

Currents of the Great Lakes as Deduced from the Movements of Bottled Papers during the Season of 1892 and 1893. Surface Currents of the Great Lakes as Deduced from the Movements of Bottled Papers during the Seasons of 1892, 1893, Bul. B, W. B.



The Probable State of Sky along the Path of Total Eclipse of the Sun, May 28, 1900, Bul. 27, W. B.

Eclipse, Meteorology and Allied Problems, Bul. I, W. B.

A Report on the Relation of Soil to Climate, Bul. 3, W. B.

Some Physical Properties of Soils in Their Relation to Moisture and Crop Distribution, Bul. 4, W. B.

Observations and Experiments on the Fluctuations in the Level and Rate of Movement of Ground Water on the Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station Farm and at Whitewater, Wis., Bul. 5, W. B.

Crop Safety on Mountain Slopes, Yb. 1912.

Temperatures Injurious to Food Products in Storage and during Transportation, and Methods of Protection from the Same, Bul. 13, W. B.

#### Climatology:

Climate: Its Physical Basis and Controlling Factors, Bul. 34, W. B.

A First Report on the Relations between Climates and Crops, Bul. 36, W. B.

Climatology of the United States, Bul. Q, W. B.

Summaries of Climatological Data by Sections, Bul. W, W. B.

Climatology of California, Bul. L, W. B.; Wet and Dry Seasons in California, Yb. 1902; The Climate of San Francisco, Cal., Bul. 28, W. B.; Death Valley, California, Bul. 1, W. B.

The Climate of Chicago, Bul. 10, W. B.

Climatic Conditions on the Truckee-Carson Project, Cir. 114, B. P. I.

Report on the Climatology of the Cotton Plant, Bul. 8, W. B.

Climate of Cuba. Also a Note on the Weather of Manila, Bul. 22, W. B.

The So-called Change of Climate in the Semiarid West, Yb. 1908.

Weather Conditions of the Crop of 1894, Yb. 1894; Season of 1897, Yb. 1898.

Report of the Temperature and Vapor Tensions of the United States, 1873-1905, Bul. S, W. B.

Temperature Departures, Monthly and Annual, 1873 to 1909, Bul. U, W. B.

The Daily Normal Temperature and the Daily Normal Precipitation of the United States, Bul. R, W. B.

Temperature and Relative Humidity Data, Bul. O, W. B.

Rainfall and Snow of the United States to 1891. Charts: Bul. C, W. B.; Bul. D, W. B.

Periodic Variation of Rainfall in the Arid Region, Bul. B., W. B.

Report on the Relative Humidity of Southern New England and Other Localities, Bul. 19, W. B.

Frost and Temperature Conditions in the Cranberry Marshes of Wisconsin, Bul. T, W. B.

Weather Folk-lore and Local Weather Signs, Bul. 33, W. B.; Some Useful Weather Proverbs, Yb. 1912.



**Forecasts:**

The Commercial Weather Map of the United States Weather Bureau, Yb. 1912.

Weather Forecasting: Some Facts, Historical, Practical, and Theoretical, Bul. 25, W. B.; Long-range Forecasts, Bul. 35, W. B.; Value of Forecasts, Yb. 1894; Amplification of Forecasts, Yb. 1900; Storms, Storm Tracks, and Forecasting, Bul. 20, W. B.; Forecasting of Thunderstorms, 1892, Bul. 9, W. B.; Cold Waves and Frosts, Bul. P, W. B.; Frost in the North Pacific States, Bul. 41, W. B.

Summary of International Meteorological Observations, Bul. A, W. B.

**Storms:**

Storms of the Great Lakes, Bul. K, W. B.

Cloudbursts, so-called, Yb. 1908.

The Chinook Winds, Yb. 1901.

Cyclones, Hurricanes and Tornadoes, Yb. 1898; West India Hurricanes, Bul. H, W. B.; Hurricanes of the West Indies, Bul. X, W. B.; Hurricanes: Especially Those of Porto Rico and St. Kitts, Bul. 32, W. B.

**Frosts:**

Frost: When to Expect It and How to Lessen the Injury Therefrom, Bul. 23, W. B.; Frost Data of the United States, Bul. V, W. B.; Fighting, Bul. 29, W. B.; Frost and Temperature Conditions in the Cranberry Marshes of Wisconsin, Bul. T, W. B.; The Weather Bureau and the Cranberry Industry, Yb. 1911.

**Floods:**

The Work of the Weather Bureau in connection with the Rivers of the United States, Bul. 17, W. B.; Floods and Flood Warnings, Yb. 1901; Extension of the River and Flood Service of the Weather Bureau, Yb. 1905.

Mississippi River Levees and Their Effect on River Stages during Flood Periods, Bul. 38, W. B.; Floods of the Mississippi River, Bul. E, W. B.; The Floods of the Spring of 1903 in the Mississippi Watershed, Bul. M, W. B.; The Ohio and Mississippi Floods of 1912, Bul. Y, W. B.

Brazos River, Texas. Flood of 1899. Effects on Agriculture, Cir. 10, Stat.

The Relation between the Precipitation over the Watershed of the Ohio River above the Stream flow at Cincinnati, Bul. 40, W. B.

**Lightning:**

Lightning and the Electricity of the Air, Bul. 26, W. B.; Loss of Life, United States, Bul. 30, W. B.; Protection, Bul. 15, W. B.; Lightning Conductors, Bul. 37, W. B.







## ANIMALS

### Administrative:

- Bureau of Animal Industry, Yb. 1897.  
Rules, Regulations, and Laws Governing the Bureau of Animal Industry, Bul. 9, B. A. I.  
Administrative Work of the Federal Government in Relation to the Animal Industry, Yb. 1899.  
Recent Work of the Bureau of Animal Industry, Yb. 1908.  
The Federal Meat-Inspection Service, Cir. 125, B. A. I.  
Addresses, Report 38, Secretary; Report 43, Secretary.  
Relation of Federal Government to Control of Contagious Diseases of Animals, Yb. 1903.  
Proceedings Association of Experiment Station Veterinarians, 1898, Bul. 22, B. A. I.  
Report and Recommendations regarding Veterinary Colleges in the U. S., Cir. 133, B. A. I.  
State Live-stock Sanitary Officers, Cir. 164, B. A. I.  
Publications of the Bureau of Animal Industry, Cir. 106, B. A. I.; Cir. 134, B. A. I.; Index of Department Literature Relating to Animal Industry, 1837 to 1898, Bul. 5, Pubs.  
The Sanitary Construction and Equipment of Abattoirs and Packing Houses, Cir. 173, B. A. I.  
Distribution of Tuberculin and Mallein, Yb. 1906.  
Instructions for Preparing and Shipping Pathological Specimens for Diagnosis, Cir. 123, B. A. I.

### Regulatory:

- The Federal Meat Inspection, Yb. 1894.  
Meat Inspection Law, Cir. 74, Sol.; Lard Substitute, Cir. 56, Sol.; Meat Food Products, and Lard Substitute, Cir. 38, Sol.; Bearing upon the Production and Handling of Meats, Cir. 101, B. A. I.; State and Municipal Meat Inspection, Cir. 185, B. A. I.; Cir. 154, B. A. I.; German Meat Inspection Law, Cir. 32, B. A. I.; Bul. 50, B. A. I.; Foreign Restrictions on American Meat, Yb. 1906.  
Rules and Regulations of the United States Department of Agriculture for the Suppression and Extirpation of all Contagious, Infectious, and Communicable Diseases among the Domestic Animals in the United States, Report 44, Secretary.  
Laws (Federal, State, and Territorial) relating to Contagious and Infectious Diseases of Animals, 1902 and 1903, Bul. 54, B. A. I.; 1901, Bul. 43, B. A. I.; The Cattle Quarantine, Cir. 13, Sol.; Law, Cir. 34 and 50, Sol.; (Importation and Exportation of Live Stock), Cir. 213, B. A. I..  
The Twenty-eight Hour Law.  
Cirs. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31, 33, 34, 36, 37, 42, 44, 46, 48, 53, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 67, 73, 75, Sol.  
National and State Dairy Laws.  
Bul. 26, B. A. I.  
State Standards for Dairy Products, 1898, Cir. 25, B. A. I.  
United States and State Standards for Dairy Products, Cir. 49, B. A. I.; Cir. 74, B. A. I.; Legal Standards 1913, Cir. 218, B. A. I.



Legislation with Reference to Bovine Tuberculosis, being a Digest of the Laws now in Force and a Transcript of the Laws, Rules, and Regulations, and Proclamations for the Several States and Territories, Bul. 28, B. A. I.

Proceedings of a Conference of Federal and State Representatives to Consider Plans for the Eradication of the Cattle Tick, held at Nashville, Tenn., December 5 and 6, 1906, Bul. 97, B. A. I.

Regulations Governing Entrance to the Veterinary Inspector Examination, Cir. 150, B. A. I.

A Method for the Separation of the Seven Permitted Coal-tar Colors when Occurring in Mixtures, Cir. 180, B. A. I.

#### Animal Husbandry:

Animal Breeding and Feeding Investigations by the Bureau of Animal Industry, Yb. 1904; Cir. 77, B. A. I.

A Compilation of Analyses of American Feeding Stuffs, Bul. 11, O. E. S.

The Digestibility of American Feeding Stuffs, Bul. 77, O. E. S.

A Digest of Recent Experiments on Horse Feeding, Bul. 125, O. E. S.  
Information for Importers of Animals for Breeding Purposes, Cir. 50 and 177, B. A. I.

A Plan for the Improvement of American Breeding Stock, Cir. 62, B. A. I.

American Breeds of Beef Cattle, Bul. 34, B. A. I.

The Score Card in Stock Breeding, Bul. 76, B. A. U.

Address, Report 6, Misc. Special, Secretary.

Proceedings of a National Convention of Cattle Breeders, 1883, Report 29, Secretary; 1884, Report 33, Secretary.

State Stock Breeders' Association, Bul. 64, B. A. I.

Work of the Breeder in Improved Live Stock, Yb. 1899.

Cattle, Sheep, and Hog Breeding in Europe, Bul. 77, B. A. I.

The Animal Industry of Argentina, Bul. 48, B. A. I.

Cattle Breeders' Association in Denmark, Bul. 129, B. A. I.

The Influence of Tupe and Age upon the Utilization of Feed by Cattle, Bul. 128, B. A. I.

Feeding for Meat Production, Bul. 108, B. A. I.

The Nutritive Value of the Nonprotein of Feeding Stuffs, Bul. 139, B. A. I.

The Maintenance Rations of Farm Animals, Bul. 143, B. A. I.

Energy Values of Red Clover Hay and Maize Meal. Investigations with the Respiration Calorimeter, Bul. 74, B. A. I.; Clover Hay, Bul. 101, B. A. I.; Timothy Hay, Bul. 51, B. A. I.

Utilization of Residues from Beet-sugar Manufacture in Cattle Feeding, Yb. 1898.

A Note on the Feeding Value of Coconut and Peanut Meals for Horses, Cir. 168, B. A. I.

Alfalfa for the Growing and Fattening of Animals in the Great Plains Region, Cir. 86, B. A. I.

Wheat as a Food for Growing and Fattening Animals, Cir. 2, B. A. I.

Feeding Prickly Pear to Stock in Texas, Bul. 91, B. A. I.

Experiments on the Digestibility of Prickly Pear by Cattle, Bul. 106, B. A. I.



- Commercial Feeding Stuffs of the U. S.: Their Chemical and Microscopical Examination, Bul. 108, Chem.
- The Feeding Value of Cereals, as Calculated from Chemical Analysis, Bul. 120, Chem.
- Metabolism of Organic and Inorganic Phosphorus: A Feeding Experiment Using Phytin and Sodium Phosphates, Bul. 123, Chem.
- How to Build a Stave Silo, Cir. 136, B. A. I.
- Methods and Standards in Bomb Calorimetry, Bul. 94 and 124, B. A. I.
- Market Classes of Horses, Bul. 37, B. A. I.
- Selecting and Judging Horses for Market and Breeding Purposes, Yb. 1902.
- The Preservation of Our Native Types of Horses, Cir. 137, B. A. I.; The Degeneration of the Morgan Horse, Cir. 163, B. A. I.
- The Army Remount Problem, Cir. 186, B. A. I.; Breeding Horses for the United States Army, Vir. 178, B. A. I.
- Suggestions for Horse and Mule Raising in the South, Cir. 124, B. A. I.
- Classification of American Carriage Horses, Cir. 113, B. A. I.
- Special Report on the Market for American Horses in Foreign Countries, Special Report, Secretary.
- Hunter-horse Production in Ireland, Cir. 87, B. A. I.
- Baby Beef, Cir. 105, B. A. I.
- Experiments in Beef Production in Alabama, Bul. 103, B. A. I.; Feeding of Beef Cattle in Alabama, Bul. 159, B. A. I.; Beef Production in Alabama, Bul. 131, B. A. I.; Fattening Calves in Alabama, Bul. 147, B. A. I.
- Exports of Animals and Their Products, Cir. 17, B. A. I.; Selected Correspondence Relating to: Report 53, Secretary; Preliminary Report on Argentina as a Market for Pure-bred Cattle from the United States, Cir. 37, B. A. I.
- Highland Cattle, Cir. 88, B. A. I.
- Welsh Black Cattle, Cir. 104, B. A. I.
- The Hog Industry, Selection, Feeding, and Management, Bul. 47, B. A. I.
- Crossing of Improved Breeds of Swine with the Common Hogs of Florida, Cir. 4, B. A. I.
- Chemical Composition of the Carcasses of Pigs, Bul. 53, Chem.
- A Review of Some Experimental Work in Pig Feeding, Cir. 63, B. A. I.
- The Fecundity of Poland China and Duroc Jersey Sows, Cir. 95, B. A. I.
- Relative Proportions of the Sexes in Litters of Pigs, Cir. 112, B. A. I.
- Sheep and Wool: A Review of the Progress of American Sheep Husbandry, Report 66, Secretary; Sheep Husbandry in the United States, Special Rpt., Secretary.
- Report upon an Examination of Wools and Other Animal Fibers, Special Rpt., Secretary.



The Sheep Industry of England, Scotland, Ireland and France,  
Cir. 81, B. A. I.

Information Concerning Common Goats, Cir. 42, B. A. I.; Milch  
Goats, Bul. 68, B. A. I.; Angora Goats, Bul. 27, B. A. I.

Keeping Goats for Profit, Yb. 1898.

Reindeer and Caribou, Cir. 55, B. A. I.

The Government's Importation of Camels, Cir. 53, B. A. I.

Cost and Methods of Transporting Meat Animals, Yb. 1908.

Commercial Methods of Canning Meats, Yb. 1911.

#### Animal Diseases:

##### General Diseases.

Some Examples of the Development of Knowledge Concerning Animal  
Diseases, Yb. 1899.

Index Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, Bul. 39,  
B. A. I.

Our Present Knowledge of the Distribution and Importance of Some  
Parasitic Diseases of Sheep and Cattle in the United States,  
Cir. 193, B. A. I.

Eleven Miscellaneous Papers on Animal Parasites, Bul. 55, B. A. I.

The Synonymy of Taenia, and Echinococcus, Bul. 80, B. A. I.

The Determination of Generic Types, and a List of Roundworm Genera,  
with Their Original and Type Species, Bul. 79, B. A. I.

Notes on Parasitic Nematodes. Including Descriptions of New  
Genera and Species, and Observations on Life Histories, Cir. 116,  
B. A. I.

The Inspection of Meats for Animal Parasites, Bul. 19, B. A. I.

A Revision of the Adult Cestodes of Cattle, Sheep, and Allied  
Animals, Bul. 4, B. A. I.

The Nematodes Parasitic in the Alimentary Tract of Cattle, Sheep,  
and Other Ruminants, Bul. 127, B. A. I.

The Protozoan Parasites of Domesticated Animals, Cir. 194, B. A. I.

Studies on Blood and Blood Parasites, Bul. 119, B. A. I.

Notes on Parasites, Cir. 34, B. A. I.; How Parasites are Transmitted,  
Yb. 1905.

Miscellaneous Investigations Concerning Infectious and Parasitic  
Diseases of Domesticated Animals, Bul. 3, B. A. I.

A Comparative Study of Methods of Examining Feces for Evidences of  
Parasitism, Bul. 135, B. A. I.

Treatment for Roundworms in Sheep, Goats, and Cattle, Cir. 35,  
B. A. I.

The Action of Anthelmintics on Parasites Located Outside of the  
Alimentary Canal, Bul. 153, B. A. I.

Invisible Microorganisms, Cir. 57, B. A. I.

Tuberculosis of the Food Producing Animals, Bul. 38, B. A. I.

Tuberculosis Investigations, Bul. 13, B. A. I.

Rabies, Its Cause, Frequency, and Treatment, Yb. 1900; Rabies

and Its Increasing Prevalence, Cir. 129, B. A. I.; Some Ob-

servations on Rabies, Cir. 120, B. A. I.; Report Committee on



Public Health, District of Columbia, Bul. 25, B. A. I.;  
 Rabies in the District of Columbia, Cir. 30, B. A. I.;  
 Anthrax in Cattle, Horses and Men, Cir. 71, B. A. I.;  
 The Regional Lymph Glands of Food Producing Animals,  
 Cir. 192, B. A. I.; Necrotis Stomatitis, With Special  
 Reference to Its Occurrence in Calves (Calf Diptheria)  
 and Pigs (Sore Mouth), Bul. 67, B. A. I.; The Loco-weed  
 Disease of the Plains, Bul. 112, B. A. I.; Relation of  
 Barium to the Loco-weed Disease, Bul. 129 and 246, B. P. I.;  
 Results of Loco-weed Investigation, Bul. 121, B. P. I.  
 The Germicidal Value of Liquer Cresolis Compositus (U. S. P.),  
 Bul. 100, B. A. I.

#### Horses.

Glanders and Farcy, Cir. 78, B. A. I.; Various Methods for  
 the Diagnosis of Glanders, Cir. 191, B. A. I.; Diagnosis of  
 Glanders by Complement Fixation, Bul. 136, B. A. I.  
 Mycotic Lymphangitis of Horses, Cir. 155, B. A. I.  
 Infectious Anemia, or Swamp Fever of Horses, Cir. 138, B. A. I.  
 Emergency Report on Surra, with a Bibliography of Surra and Allied  
 Trypanosomatic Diseases, Bul. 42, B. A. I.  
 Dourine of Horses: Its Cause and Suppression, Bul. 142, B. A. I.  
 Anthrax, with Special Reference to the Production of Immunity,  
 Bul. 137, B. A. I.  
 Epizootic Cerebro-spinal Meningetis of Horses, Cir. 122, B. A. I.  
 Osteoporosis or Bighead of the Horse, Cir. 121, B. A. I.  
 The Life History of Habronema muscae (Carter). A Parasite of the  
 Horse Transmitted by the House Fly, Bul. 163, B. A. I.  
 The Need of Controlling and Standardizing the Manufacture of  
 Veterinary Tetanus Antitoxin, Bul. 121, B. A. I.

#### Cattle.

Tuberculosis of Cattle, Cir. 70, B. A. I.; Some Facts about  
 Tuberculous Cattle, Yb. 1908; Danger of Infection with  
 Tuberculosis by Different Kinds of Exposure, Cir. 83, B. A. I.;  
 Relation of Tuberculous Lesions to the Mode of Infection, Bul.  
 93, B. A. I.; The Danger from Tubercle Bacilli in the Environ-  
 ment of Tuberculous Cattle, Bul. 99, B. A. I.; The Unsuspected  
 but Dangerously Tuberculous Cow, Cir. 118, B. A. I.  
 A Comparative Study of Tubercle Bacilli from Varied Sources,  
 Bul. 96, B. A. I.; Tests Concerning Tubercle Bacilli in the  
 Circulating Blood, Bul. 116, B. A. I.; Certain Variations in  
 the Morphology of Tubercle Bacilli of Bovine Origin, Cir. 60,  
 B. A. I.; A Chemical Examination of Various Tubercle Bacilli,  
 Cir. 52, B. A. I.  
 Experiments Concerning Tuberculosis, under the Supervision of  
 the Biochemic Division, Bul. 52, B. A. I.  
 Infectiveness of Milk of Cows Which have Reacted to the Tuberculin  
 Test, Bul. 44, B. A. I.



- The Preparation and Use of Tuberculin, Yb. 1898.
- The Desirability of Phosphates as an Addition to Culture Media for Tubercle Bacilli, Cir. 61, B. A. I.
- The Tuberculin Test of Tuberculosis, Cir. 79, B. A. I.; Yb. 1901.
- The Tuberculin Test of Imported Cattle, Bul. 32, B. A. I.
- The Control of Bovine Tuberculosis, Cir. 175, B. A. I.; Investigations Concerning Bovine Tuberculosis, with Special Reference to Diagnosis and Prevention, Bul. 7, B. A. I.; Some Practical Suggestions for the Suppression and Prevention of Bovine Tuberculosis, Yb. 1894; The Eradication of Cattle Tuberculosis in the District of Columbia, Yb. 1909.
- The Vaccination of Cattle against Tuberculosis, Cir. 190, B. A. I.
- Texas Fever, or Southern Cattle Fever, Cir. 69, B. A. I.; Investigations into the Nature, Causation, and Prevention of: Bul. 1, B. A. I.; Texas Fever, Otherwise Known as Tick Fever, Splenic Fever, or Southern Cattle Fever, with Methods for Its Prevention, Bul. 78, B. A. I.
- Some Unusual Host Relations of the Texas Fever Tick, Cir. 98, B. A. I.; Methods of Eradicating Cattle Ticks, Cir. 110, B. A. I.; How to Get Rid of Cattle Ticks, Cir. 97, B. A. I.; A Practical Demonstration of a Method for Controlling the Cattle Tick, Cir. 148, B. A. I.; Directions for Constructing a Vat and Dipping Cattle to Destroy Ticks, Cir. 183, and 207, B. A. I.
- Cattle Dipping, Experimental and Practical, Yb. 1898.
- The Action of Arsenical Dips in Protecting Cattle from Infestation with Ticks, Bul. 167, B. A. I.; Investigations, Bul. 144, B. A. I.; The Spontaneous Oxidation of Arsenical Dipping Fluids, Cir. 182, B. A. I.
- Some Results of Cattle-tick Eradication, Cir. 196, B. A. I.; Eradicating Cattle Ticks in California, Cir. 174, B. A. I.; Progress and Prospects of Tick Eradication, Cir. 187, B. A. I.
- Foot-and-mouth Disease, Yb. 1902; Foot-and-mouth Disease, Cir. 141, B. A. I.; Origin of the Recent Outbreak in the United States, Cir. 147, B. A. I.; Warning., Cir. 38, B. A. I.
- Blackleg: Its Nature, Cause and Prevention, Cir. 23 and 31, B. A. I.; Black Quarter, Cir. 6, B. A. I.; Preventive Vaccination Against Blackleg, Cir. 20, B. A. I.; Directions for the Use of Blackleg Vaccine, Cir. 21, B. A. I.
- Letters Relating to the Distribution of Vaccine, Cir. 28, B. A. I.
- Abortion, or Slinking the Calf, Cir. 67, B. A. I.; Infectious Abortion of Cattle, Cir. 216, B. A. I.; The Bacterium of Contagious Abortion of Cattle, in Milk, Cir. 198, B. A. I.
- Actinomycosis, or Lumpy Jaw, Cir. 7, and 96, B. A. I.; Treatment of Lumpy Jaw, Bul. 2, B. A. I.
- Contagious Pleuro-pneumonia, or Lung Plague of Cattle, Special Report Secretary.



Milk Fever: Its Simple and Successful Treatment, Cir. 45,  
B. A. I.

Mycotic Stomatitis of Cattle, Cir. 51, B. A. I.

Chronic Bacterial Dysentery of Cattle, Cir. 156, B. A. I.

Ophthalmia in Cattle, Cir. 65, B. A. I.

Osteomalacia, or Creeps, in Cattle, Cir. 66, B. A. I.

Cornstalk Disease and Rabies in Cattle, Bul. 10, B. A. I.;

Enzymes in Cornstalks and Their Relation to Cornstalk  
Disease, Cir. 84, B. A. I.

Diseases of the Stomach and Bowels of Cattle, Cir. 68, B. A. I.

A Study of Surra Found in an Importation of Cattle, Cir. 169,  
B. A. I.

Injuries to Cattle from Swallowing Pointed Objects, Cir. 3, B. A. I.

Measles in Cattle, Cir. 214, B. A. I.

Description and Treatment of Scabies in Cattle, Bul. 40, B. A. I.

Trypanosoma Americanum, a Common Blood Parasite of American  
Cattle, Bul. 145, B. A. I.

The Supposed Relationship of White Snakeroot to Milk-sickness, or  
"Trembles", Bul. 121, B. P. I.

The Preparation of Emulsions of Crude Petroleum, Cir. 89, B. A. I.

#### Sheep:

Stomach Worms in Sheep, Cir. 102, B. A. I.; The Life History of  
the Twisted Wireworm of Sheep and Other Ruminants, Cir. 93,  
B. A. I.; The Prevention of Losses among Sheep from Stomach  
Worms, Cir. 157, B. A. I.;

The Gid Parasite (Coenurus cerebralis): Its Presence in American  
Sheep, Bul. 66, B. A. I.; Important Facts in the Life History  
of the Gid, Cir. 159, B. A. I.; The Gid Parasite and Allied  
Species, Bul. 125, B. A. I.; Methods for the Eradication of  
Gid, B. A. I. 165.

Bacillus Necrophorus, and Its Economic Importance, Cir. 91,  
B. A. I.

Lip-and-leg Ulceration of Sheep, Cir. 160, B. A. I.

Foot-rot of Sheep, Cir. 94, B. A. I.; Bul. 63, B. A. I.

Sheep Scab: Its Nature and Treatment, Bul. 21, B. A. I.

The Analysis of Coal-tar Cresosote and Cresylic Acid Sheep Dips,  
Bul. 107, B. A. I.

#### Swine:

Hog Cholera: Its History, Nature, and Treatment, Report 46,  
Secretary; A Form of Hog Cholera not Caused by the Hog-cholera  
Bacillus, Cir. 41, B. A. I.; Etiology, Bul. 72, B. A. I.; New  
Facts Concerning the Etiology, Cir. 73, B. A. I.; Filtration  
Experiments with Bacillus cholerae suis, Bul. 113, B. A. I.;  
The Serum Treatment of Swine Plague and Hog Cholera, Bul. 23,  
B. A. I.; Immunization from Hog Cholera, Cir. 43, B. A. I.;  
Further Experiments Concerning the Production of Immunity from  
Hog Cholera, Bul. 102, B. A. I.

Tuberculosis of Hogs: Its Cause and Suppression, Cir. 144 and 201,  
B. A. I.; Yb. 1909.



The Tuberculin Test of Hogs and Some Methods of Their Infection with Tuberculosis, Bul. 88, B. A. I.

The External Parasites of Hogs, Bul. 69, B. A. I.

The Roundworms of Domestic Swine, with Special Reference to Two Species Parasitic in the Stomach, Bul. 158, B. A. I.

Trichinosis in Germany, Bul. 30, B. A. I.

Trichinosis: A Danger in the Use of Raw Pork for Food, Cir. 108, B. A. I.

The Bacteriolytic Power of the Blood Serum of Hogs, Bul. 95, B. A. I.

A Bacteriological Study of Ham Scouring, Bul. 132, B. A. I.

Additional Investigations Concerning Infectious Swine Diseases, Bul. 6, B. A. I.

#### Goats:

Takesis: A Contagious Disease of Goats, Bul. 45, B. A. I.; Malta Fever, in Goats, Cir. 215, B. A. I.

#### Poultry:

Investigations Concerning Infectious Diseases among Poultry, Bul. 8, B. A. I.

Check List of the Animal Parasites of Chickens, Cir. 9, B. A. I.; Ducks, Cir. 13, B. A. I.; Turkeys, Cir. 12, B. A. I.; Geese, Cir. 14, B. A. I.; Pigeons, Cir. 15, B. A. I.

A New Nematode (Congylnema ingluvicola) Parasitic in the Crop of Chickens, Cir. 64, B. A. I.

A New Parasite (Strongylus quadriradiatus, n. sp.), Found in the Pigeon. (Preliminary report.), Cir. 47, B. A. I.

The Tapeworms of American Chickens and Turkeys, Cir. 85, B. A. I.; Bul. 12, B. A. I.

A Nodular taeniasis in Fowls, Cir. 3, B. A. I.

Manson's Eye Worm of Chickens (Oxyspirura masoni). With a General Review of Nematodes Parasitic in the Eyes of Birds, and Notes on the Spiney-suckered Tapeworms of Chickens (Davainea echinobothrida (Taenia botrioplites), and D. tetragona), Bul. 60, B. A. I.

Microscopic Observations. Internal Parasites of Domestic Fowls, Report 34, Secretary.

Notes on Experiments with Blackhead of Turkeys, Cir. 119, B. A. I.

The Direct Transmission of Infectious Entero-hepatitis in Turkeys, Cir. 5, B. A. I.

Apoptiform Septicaemia in Chickens, Bul. 36, B. A. I.

Pulmonary Mycosis of Birds, with Report of a Case in a Flamingo, Cir. 58, B. A. I.

White Diarrhea of Chicks. With Notes on Coccidiosis of Birds, Cir. 128, B. A. I.

Primary Principles in the Prevention and Treatment of Disease in Poultry, Yb. 1911.

An all-metal Poultry-cooling Rack, Cir. 115, Chem.

How to Kill and Bleed Market Poultry, Cir. 61, Chem.

Studies of Poultry from the Farm to the Consumer, Cir. 64, Chem.



The Comparative Rate of Decomposition in Drawn and Undrawn Market Poultry, Cir. 70, Chem.

Studies on Chicken Fat, Cir. 103, Chem.

Deterioration of Eggs as Shown by Changes in the Moisture Content, Cir. 83, Chem.

A Bacteriological Study of Shell, Frozen, and Desiccated Eggs, Bul. 158, Chem.

#### Dairy Husbandry:

Dairying and Its Relation to Agriculture, Yb. 1912; Dairy Development in the United States, Yb. 1899; Dairying at Home and Abroad, Yb. 1902; Condition of Dairying in the Principal Dairy States, Report 41, Secretary.

The Dairy Herd: Its Formation and Management, Yb. 1894.

Records of Dairy Cows, Cir. 103, B. A. I.; Records of Dairy Cows in the United States, Bul. 75, B. A. I.; Dairy Herd Records (From 1899 to 1908, inclusive), Bul. 164, B. A. I.

Scales of Points in Use in the United States for Judging the Dairy Breed of Cattle, Cir. 27 and 48, B. A. I.

Notes upon Dairying in California and the Export of California Butter to the Orient, Bul. 24, B. A. I.

The Dairy Industry in Missouri and Kansas, Bul. 18, B. A. I.; Nebraska, South Dakota, and North Dakota, Bul. 16, B. A. I.; California, Bul. 14, B. A. I.

Report on the Dairy Industry of Denmark, Bul. 5, B. A. I.; Report 50, Secretary.

Dairy Methods in Great Britain, Ireland, Denmark, Holland, Channel Islands, France, Austria-Hungary, Germany, and Switzerland, Cir. 76, B. A. I.

List of Officials and Associations Connected with the Dairy Interests in the United States and Canada, Cir. 10, 18, 22, 26, 29, 33, 36, 40, 44, 80, 99, 162, 115, 135, 204, B. A. I.

Sanitary Relations of the Milk Supply, Cir. 111, B. A. I.

The International Dairy Federation and International Dairy Congresses, Cir. 46, B. A. I.

Statistics of the Dairy, Bul. 11, 55, B. A. I.

A Plan for a Small Dairy House, Cir. 195, B. A. I.; Construction of a Modern Dairy Barn, Cir. 90, B. A. I.; Designs for Dairy Buildings, Cir. 131, B. A. I.

The Score-card System of Dairy Inspection, Cir. 139, B. A. I.

Medical Milk Commissions and the Production of Certified Milk in the U. S., Bul. 104, B. A. I.

Milk and Its Products as Carriers of Tuberculosis Infection, Cir. 143, B. A. I.

Experiments with Milk Artificially Infected with Tubercle Bacilli, Bul. 86, B. A. I.

The Dissemination of Disease by Dairy Products, and Methods of Preventing, Cir. 153, B. A. I.



- Some Important Factors in the Production of Sanitary Milk, Cir. 142, B. A. I.
- Market Milk Investigations, 1906, Bul. 87, B. A. I.
- The Milk Supply of Twenty-nine Southern Cities, Bul. 70, B. A. I.; Two Hundred Cities and Towns, Bul. 46, B. A. I.; Boston and Other New England Cities, Bul. 20, B. A. I.; Boston, New York, and Philadelphia, Bul. 81, B. A. I.; Chicago and Washington, Bul. 138, B. A. I.; The Control of Bulk Milk in Stores, Cir. 217, B. A. I.
- The Extra Cost of Producing Clean Milk, Cir. 170, B. A. I.
- The Influence of Breed and Individuality on the Composition and Properties of Milk, Bul. 156, B. A. I.
- Variations in the Composition and Properties of Milk from the Individual Cow, Bul. 157, B. A. I.
- The Influence of the Stage of Lactation on the Composition and Properties of Milk, Bul. 155, B. A. I.
- Improved Methods for the Production of Market Milk by Ordinary Dairies, Cir. 158, B. A. I.
- Competitive Exhibitions of Milk and Cream, with Report of an Exhibition Held at Pittsburgh, Pa., Cir. 151, B. A. I.
- A City Milk and Cream Contest as a Practical Method of Improving the Milk Supply, Cir. 117, B. A. I.
- Increasing Creamery Products by Handling Special Products, Cir. 188, B. A. I.
- Condensed and Desiccated Milk, Yb. 1912.
- The Fermentation of Milk, Bul. 9, O. E. S.
- Fermented Milks, Cir. 171, B. A. I.
- Feeding Fat into Milk: Or the Effect of the Food upon the Quality and Quantity of Milk Produced, Cir. 75, B. A. I.
- The Estimation of Total Solids in Milk by the Use of Formulas, Bul. 134, B. A. I.
- Bacteria in Milk, Yb. 1907.
- Leucocytes in Milk: Methods of Determination and the Effect of Heat upon Their Number, Bul. 117, B. A. I.
- A Chemical and Physical Study of the Large and Small Fat Globules in Cow's Milk, Bul. 111, B. A. I.
- Methods of Classifying the Lactic-acid Bacteria, Bul. 154, B. A. I.
- Influence of Formaldehyde on the Digestive Enzymes, Cir. 59, B. A. I.
- The Fat Testing of Cream by the Babcock Method, Bul. 53, B. A. I.
- Milk and Cream Contests: How to Conduct Them and How to Prepare Samples for Competition, Cir. 205, B. A. I.
- Utilization of By-products of the Dairy, Yb. 1897.
- Care of Dairy Utensils, Yb. 1896.
- The Milking Machine as a Factor in Dairying, Bul. 92, B. A. I.
- Inefficiency of Milk Separators in Removing Bacteria, Yb. 1895.
- A Humidity Regulator, Cir. 211, B. A. I.



- A Cold-storage Evaporimeter, Cir. 149, B. A. I.
- The Utilization of Exhaust Steam for Heating Boiler Feed Water and Wash Water in Milk Plants, Creameries, and Dairies, Cir. 209, B. A. I.
- The Pasteurization of Milk, Cir. 184, B. A. I.; The Pasteurization and Sterilization of Milk, Yb. 1894; Directions for the Pasteurization of Milk, Cir. 1, B. A. I.; Home Pasteurization of Milk, Cir. 152, 197, B. A. I.
- Dairy Bacteriology, Bul. 25, O. E. S.
- A Study of the Bacteria Which Survive Pasteurization, Bul. 161, B. A. I.
- The Bacteriology of Commercially Pasteurized and Raw Market Milk, Bul. 126, B. A. I.
- The Bacteria of Pasteurized and Unpasteurized Milk under Laboratory Conditions, Bul. 73, B. A. I.
- Chemical Changes Produced in Cows' Milk by Pasteurization, Bul. 166, B. A. I.
- The Grading of Cream, Yb. 1909.
- A Simple Method of Keeping Creamery Records, Cir. 126, B. A. I.
- Facts Concerning the History, Commerce and Manufacture of Butter, Cir. 56, B. A. I.; Investigations in the Manufacture and Storage of Butter, Bul. 84 and 89, B. A. I.
- The Normal Composition of American Creamery Butter, Bul. 149, B. A. I.
- The Manufacture of Butter for Storage, Bul. 148, B. A. I.
- A Simple Butter Color Standard, Cir. 200, B. A. I.
- A New Method for Determining Fat and Salt in Butter, Especially Adapted for Use in Creameries, Cir. 202, B. A. I.
- Fishy Flavor in Butter, Cir. 146, B. A. I.
- Factors Influencing the Change in Flavor in Storage Butter, Bul. 162, B. A. I.
- The Influence of Acidity of Cream on the Flavor of Butter, Bul. 114, B. A. I.
- Tubercle Bacilli in Butter: Their Occurrence, Vitality, and Significance, Cir. 127, B. A. I.
- A Rapid Method for the Determination of Water in Butter, Cir. 100, B. A. I.
- Water Content of Creamery Butter, Cir. 39, B. A. I.
- Studies upon the Keeping Qualities of Butter, Bul. 57, B. A. I.
- The Temperature of Pasteurization for Butter Making, Cir. 189, B. A. I.
- Whey Butter, Cir. 161, B. A. I.
- Renovated Butter: Its Origin and History, Yb. 1905.
- Paraffining Butter Tubs, Cir. 130, B. A. I.
- Varieties of Cheese: Descriptions and Analysis, Bul. 105, 146, B. A. I.
- How to Select Good Cheese, Cir. 11, B. A. I.
- The Digestibility of Cheese, Cir. 166, B. A. I.



- Factory Cheese and How It is Made, Cir. 19, B. A. I.  
The Cheese Industry in the State of New York, Bul. 15, B. A. I.  
Investigations in the Curing and Manufacture of Cheese, Bul. 85  
and 98, B. A. I.  
The Camembert Type of Soft Cheese in the United States, Bul. 71,  
B. A. I.; Camembert Cheese Problems in the United States, Bul.  
115, B. A. I.; Proteolytic Changes in the Ripening of Camembert  
Cheese, Bul. 109, B. A. I.; The Care and Testing of Camembert  
Cheese, Cir. 145, B. A. I.  
Fungi in Cheese: Camembert and Roquefort, Bul. 82, B. A. I.  
Intracellular Enzymes of Penicillium and Aspergillus, with Special  
Reference to Those of Penicillium camemberti, Bul. 120, B. A. I.  
Cultural Studies of Species of Penicillium, Bul. 118, B. A. I.  
The Manufacture of Cheese of the Cheddar Type from Pasteurized  
Milk, Bul. 165, B. A. I.; Bacteriology of Cheddar Cheese, Bul. 150,  
B. A. I.; The Relation of Bacteria to the Flavor of Cheddar Cheese,  
Bul. 62, B. A. I.; A Comparison of the Acid Test and the Rennet  
Test for Determining the Condition of Milk for the Cheddar Type  
of Cheese, Cir. 210, B. A. I.; The Influence of Lactic Acid on  
the Quality of Cheese of the Cheddar Type, Bul. 123, B. A. I.  
A Study of the Cases of Emmental Cheese, Bul. 151, B. A. I.  
The Cold Storage of Cheese, Bul. 83, B. A. I.  
The Cold Curing of Cheese, Bul. 49, B. A. I.  
Factors Controlling the Moisture Content of Cheese Curds, Bul. 122,  
B. A. I.  
Colored Spots on Cheese, Cir. 24, B. A. I.  
Correspondence Defining "Filled Cheese", Cir. 16, B. A. I.  
Methods and Results of Paraffining Cheese, Cir. 181, B. A. I.
- Poultry Industry:**  
A Bibliography of Poultry, Bul. 18, Library.  
American Breeds of Fowls: I. The Plymouth Rock, Bul. 29, B. A. I.;  
II. The Wyandotte, Bul. 31, B. A. I.  
Fattening Poultry, Bul. 140, B. A. I.  
Digestion Experiments with Poultry, Bul. 56, B. A. I.  
Poultry Investigations at the Maine Agricultural Experiment Station,  
Bul. 90, B. A. I.  
Capon and Caponizing, Cir. 107, B. A. I.  
The Handling of Dressed Poultry a Thousand Miles from Market, Yb. 1912.  
Changes Taking Place in Chickens in Cold Storage, Yb. 1907.  
The Poultry Industry of Petaluma, California, Cir. 92, B. A. I.  
Hints to Poultry Raisers, Cir. 82 and 206, B. A. I.  
A System of Poultry Accounting, Cir. 176, B. A. I.  
Distribution and Magnitude of the Poultry and Egg Industry, Yb. 1902;  
Cir. 140, B. A. I.  
The Handling and Marketing of Eggs, Yb. 1911.  
The Effect of the Present Method of Handling Eggs on the Industry  
and the Product, Yb. 1910.  
A Biometrical Study of Egg Production in the Domestic Fowl, Bul. 110,  
B. A. I.



Improvement of the Farm Egg, Bul. 141, B. A. I.; The Care of  
the Farm Egg, Bul. 160, B. A. I.

The Poultry and Egg Industry of Leading European Countries,  
Bul. 65, B. A. I.

The Ostrich Industry in the United States, Cir. 172, B. A. I.  
Ostrich Farming in Arizona, Yb. 1905.







BIRDS AND MAMMALS

## Administrative:

Biological Survey, Yb. 1897.

Publications of the Bureau of Biological Survey, Cir. 8, 51 and 60, Pubs.

Distribution and Sale of Publications, Cir. 20, Biol.

Blank Forms for Acknowledging the Receipt of Publications, Cir. 13, 14, 14, 16, 18, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, Biol.

## Regulatory:

The Lacey Act, Cir. 39, Sol.

Laws Regulating the Transportation and Sale of Game, Bul. 14, Biol.  
Information Concerning Game: Seasons, Shipment, and Sale, Cir. 31, Biol.

Definitions for Open and Closed Seasons for Game, Cir. 43, Biol.

Interstate Commerce in Birds and Game, Cir. 38, Biol.

Protection and Importation of Birds under Act of Congress, Approved May 25, 1900, Cir. 29, Biol.

Wild Animals and Birds Which May be Imported without Permits, Cir. 30, Biol.

Regulations for the Importation of Eggs of Game Birds for Propagation, Cir. 37, Biol.

The Decision of the Supreme Court of the United States on the Sale of Imported Game, Cir. 67, Biol.

Proposed Regulations for the Protection of Migratory Birds, Cir. 92 and 93, Biol.

Legislation for the Protection of Birds Other than Game Birds, Bul. 12, Biol.

Laws for the Protection of Birds and Game in the District of Columbia, Cir. 34, Biol.

The Alaska Game Law and Regulations of the Department of Agriculture, 1908, Cir. 66, Biol.

Regulations for the Protection of Game in Alaska, Cir. 39, 42, 75, 86, and 89, Biol.; Deer, Cir. 68, Biol.

Annual Report of the Governor of Alaska on the Alaska Game Law, Cir. 77, 85, and 90, Biol.

Digest of Game Laws for 1901, Bul. 16, Biol.

Directory of State Officials and Organizations Concerned with the Protection of Birds and Game, Cir. 28, 33, 35, 40, 44, 50, 53, 62, 65, 70, 74, 83, 88, and 94, Biol.

The Game Warden of Today, Yb. 1906.

Game Commissioners and Wardens, Their Appointment, Powers, and Duties, Bul. 28, Biol.

Recommendations of State Game Commissioners and Wardens for 1905, Cir. 47, Biol.

Hunting Licenses, Their History, Objects, and Limitations, Bul. 19, Biol.; Statistics of Hunting Licenses, Cir. 54, Biol.

Progress of Game Protection, Yb. 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908; Cir. 73 and 80, Biol.



Game Protection in Florida, Cir. 59, Biol.

Chronology and Index of the More Important Events in American Game Protection, 1776-1911, Bul. 41, Biol.

Warning against Trespass on the Breton Island Reservation, Cir. 45, Biol.

**Game and Bird Reservation:**

Our Mid-Pacific Bird Reservation, Yb. 1911.

National Bird and Mammal Reservations in Alaska in Charge of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, Cir. 71, Biol.

National Reservations for the Protection of Wild Life, Cir. 87, Biol.

Report of an Expedition to Laysan Island in 1911, Bul. 42, Biol.

Private Game Preserves and Their Future in the U. S., Cir. 72, Biol.

Report on Condition of Elk in Jackson Hole, Wyoming, in 1911, Bul. 40, Biol.

**Distribution and Migration:**

Migration of Birds, Cir. 41, Biol.; The Migratory Movement of Birds in Relation to the Weather, Yb. 1910; Some New Facts about the Migration of Birds, Yb. 1908; On the Geographic Distribution and Migration of North American Birds for 1887, Cir. 8, Biol.; Report on Bird Migration in the Mississippi Valley in the Years 1884 and 1885, Bul. 2, Biol.; Distribution and Migration of North American Ducks, Geese, and Swans, Bul. 26, Biol.; Distribution of the American Egrets, Cir. 84, Biol.; Distribution and Migration of North American Warblers, Bul. 18, Biol.; Distribution and Migration of North American Shorebirds, Bul. 35, Biol.; Distribution and Migration of North American Herons and Their Allies, Bul. 45, Biol.

**Birds in Relation to Agriculture:**

Index to Papers Relating to the Food of Birds, 1885-1911, Bul. 43, Biol.

Instructions for the Collection of Stomachs, Cir. 4, 12, and 46, Biol.

On the Food Habits of Birds, Cir. 1, Biol.

The Food of Nestling Birds, Yb. 1900.

Does It Pay the Farmer to Protect Birds, Yb. 1907.

Some Benefits the Farmer may Derive from Game Protection, Yb. 1904.

Birds of a Maryland Farm; A Local Study of Economic Ornithology, Bul. 17, Biol.

Plants Useful to Attract Birds and Protect Fruit, Yb. 1909.

To Rice Growers, Cir. 5, Biol.

The Relations between Birds and Insects, Yb. 1908.

Birds as Weed Destroyers, Yb. 1898.

Birds That Injure Grain, Yb. 1897.

A Review of Economic Ornithology in the U. S., Yb. 1899.

How Birds Affect the Orchards, Yb. 1900.

The Relation of Birds to Fruit Growing in California, Yb. 1904.

Birds of California in Relation to the Fruit Industry, Bul. 30 and 34, Biol.

Birds of Arkansas, Bul. 38, Biol.



- Relation of Birds to Grain Aphides, Yb. 1912.  
 Birds That Eat Scale Insects, Yb. 1906.  
 Birds Enemies of the Codling Moth, Yb. 1911.  
 The Relation of Birds to the Cotton Boll Weevil, Bul. 29, Biol.  
 Birds That Eat the Cotton Boll Weevil, Bul. 22 and 25, Biol.;  
 Destruction of the Cotton Boll Weevil by Birds in Winter, Cir.  
 64, Biol.; Birds Useful in the War against the Cotton Boll  
 Weevil, Cir. 57, Biol.  
 The Blue Jay and Its Food, Yb. 1896.  
 The Common Crow of the United States, Bul. 6, Biol.  
 Four Common Birds of the Farm and Garden, Yb. 1895.  
 Our Meadow Larks in Relation to Agriculture, Yb. 1912.  
 The Crow Blackbirds and Their Food, Yb. 1894.  
 Food of the Bobolink, Blackbirds, and Crackles, Bul. 13, Biol.  
 Value of Swallows as Insect Destroyers, Cir. 56, Biol.  
 The Relation of Sparrows to Agriculture, Bul. 15, Biol.  
 Food Habits of the Grosbeaks, Bul. 32, Biol.  
 The English Sparrow (Passer domesticus) in North America, Especially  
 in Its Relation to Agriculture, Bul. 1, Biol.; On the English  
 Sparrow, Cir. 2, Biol.; Receipt for Schedules on English Sparrow,  
 Cir. 6, Biol.; To Postmasters in Relation to English Sparrow,  
 Cir. 7, Biol.  
 The Horned Larks and Their Relation to Agriculture, Bul. 23, Biol.  
 Food of the More Important Flycatchers, Bul. 44, Biol.  
 Cuckoos and Shrikes in Their Relation to Agriculture, Bul. 9, Biol.;  
 Food of the Woodpeckers of the United States, Bul. 37, Biol.;  
 Woodpeckers in Relation to Trees and Wood Products, Bul. 39, Biol.  
 The North American Eagles and Their Economic Relations, Bul. 27, Biol.  
 Hawks and Owls from the Standpoint of the Farmer, Cir. 61, Biol.;  
 The Hawks and Owls of the U. S. in Their Relation to Agriculture,  
 Bul. 3, Biol.; Hawks and Owls from the Standpoint of the Farmer,  
 Yb. 1894.  
 The Bobwhites and Other Quails of the U. S. in Their Economic Rela-  
 tions, Bul. 21, Biol.; The Economic Value of the Bobwhite, Yb. 1903.  
 Quail Disease in the United States, Cir. 109, B. A. I.  
 On Killdeer Plover, (Inquiry), Cir. 10, Biol.  
 Three Important Wild Dick Foods, Cir. 81, Biol.
- Noxious Mammals:
- On the Economic Relation of Mammals, Cir. 3, Biol.  
 Extermination of Noxious Animals by Bounties, Yb. Sep. 65.; Use of  
 Poisons for Destroying Noxious Mammals, Yb. 1908.  
 The Prairie Dog of the Great Plains, Yb. 1901; Directions for the  
 Destruction of Prairie Dogs, Cir. 32, Biol.  
 Bounty Laws in Force in the U. S. July 1, 1907, Yb. 1907.  
 In Relation to Bounties on Mammals and Birds. (Inquiry of County  
 Clerks), Cir. 19, Biol.



Key to Animals on Which Wolf and Coyote Bounties are often Paid, Cir. 69, Biol.

The Danger of Introducing Noxious Animals and Birds, Yb. 1898.

The Economic Value of Predaceous Birds and Mammals, Yb. 1908.

Coyotes and Their Economic Relations, Bul. 20, Biol.

Destruction of Wolves and Coyotes, Results, 1907, Cir. 63, Biol.; Directions for the Destruction of Wolves and Coyotes, Cir. 55, Biol.

Destruction of Deer by the Northern Timber Wolf, Cir. 59, Biol.

The Mammals of the Bitterroot Valley, Montana, in Their Relation to Spotted Fever, Cir. 82, Biol.

Seed-eating Mammals in Relation to Reforestation, Cir. 78, Biol.

An Economic Study of Field Mice, Bul. 31, Biol.; Meadow Mice in Relation to Agriculture, Yb. 1905; Mouse Plagues, Their Control and Prevention, Yb. 1908.

The California Ground Squirrel, Cir. 76, Biol.; The Prairie Ground Squirrels or Spermophiles of the Mississippi Valley, Bul. 4, Biol.

The Pocket Gophers of the United States, Bul. 5, Biol.; Pocket Gophers as Enemies of Trees, Yb. 1909; Directions for Destroying Pocket Gophers, Cir. 52, Biol.; On Gophers. (Inquiry), Cir. 9, Biol.

The Rabbit as a Farm and Orchard Pest, Yb. 1907.

The Jack Rabbits of the United States, Bul. 8, Biol.

The Brown Rat in the United States, Bul. 33, Biol.

#### Biological Surveys:

The Geographic Distribution of Animals and Plants in North America, Yb. 1894.

Life Zones and Crop Zones of the United States, Bul. 10, Biol.

Results of a Biological Survey of the San Francisco Mountain Region and Desert of the Little Colorado, Arizona, N. A. Fauna 3, Biol.;

The Death Valley Expedition, N. A. Fauna 7, Biol.; Results of a Biological Reconnaissance of South Central Idaho, N. A. Fauna 5, Biol.

Natural History of the Tres Marias Islands, Mexico, N. A. Fauna 14, Biol.; Results of a Biological Survey of Mount Shasta, California, N. A. Fauna 16, Biol.; Results of a Biological Reconnaissance of the Yukon River Region, N. A. Fauna 19, Biol.; Natural History of the Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia, and Natural History of the Cook Inlet Region, Alaska, N. A. Fauna 21, Biol.; Biological Investigations of the Hudson Bay Region, N. A. Fauna 22, Biol.; A Biological Reconnaissance of the Base of the Alaska Peninsula, N. A. Fauna 24, Biol.; Biological Survey of Texas, N. A. Fauna 25, Biol.; A Biological Investigation of the Athabaskan-Mackenzie Region, N. A. Fauna 27, Biol.; Biological Investigations in Alaska and Yukon Territory, N. A. Fauna 30, Biol.; A Biological Survey of Colorado, N. A. Fauna 33, Biol.; Life Zones and Crop Zones in New Mexico, N. A. Fauna 35, Biol.



Brief Directions for the Measurement of Small Mammals and the Preparation of Museum Skins, Cir. 11, Biol.

Directions for Preparing Specimens of Large Mammals in the Field, Cir. 49, Biol.

#### Investigations:

Revision of the North American Pocket Mice, N. A. Fauna 1, Biol.;  
Revision of the Pocket Mice of the Genus Perognathus, N. A. Fauna 18, Biol.; Revision of the Spiny Pocket Mice (genera Heteromys and Liomys), N. A. Fauna 34, Biol.; Revision of the Mice of the American Genus Peromyscus, N. A. Fauna 28, Biol.; Revision of the Jumping Mice of the Genus Zapus, N. A. Fauna 15, Biol.

Description of Fourteen New Species and One New Genus of North American Mammals, N. A. Fauna 2, Biol.; Description of Twenty-six New Species of North American Mammals, N. A. Fauna, 4, Biol.

Monographic Revision of the Pocket Gophers. Family Geomyidae (exclusive of the Species of Thomomys), N. A. Fauna 8, Biol.

Revision of the Shrews of the American Genera Blarina and Notiosorex. The Long-tailed Shrews of the Eastern United States. Synopsis of the American Shrew of the Genus Sorex, N. A. Fauna 10, Biol.

Synopsis of the Weasels of North America, N. A. Fauna 11, Biol.

Genera and Subgenera of Voles and Lemmings, N. A. Fauna 12, Biol.;

Revision of the American Voles of the Genus Microtus, N. A. Fauna 17, Biol.; Revision of the North American Rats of the Family Vespertilionidae, N. A. Fauna, 13, Biol.

Revision of the Skunks of the Genus Chinchilla, N. A. Fauna 20, Biol.;

Revision of the Skunks of the Genus Spilegale, N. A. Fauna 26, Biol.

Index Generum Mammalium: A List of the Genera and Families of Mammals, N. A. Fauna 23, Biol.

Revision of the Wood Rats of the Genus Neotoma, N. A. Fauna 31, Biol.

A Systematic Synopsis of the Muskrats, N. A. Fauna 32, Biol.

#### Miscellaneous Birds and Animals:

Two Vanishing Game Birds: The Woodcock and the Wood Duck, Yb. 1901.  
The Grouse and Wild Turkeys of the U. S., and Their Economic Value, Bul. 24, Biol.

Cage-bird Traffic of the United States, Yb. 1906.

Our Vanishing Shorebirds, Cir. 79, Biol.

Introduction of the Hungarian Partridge into the U. S., Yb. 1909.

Raising Deer and Other Large Game Animals in the United States, Bul. 36, Biol.

Wolves in Relation to Stock, Game, and the National Forest Reserves, Bul. 72, For.

The Game Resources of Alaska, Yb. 1907.

The Game Market of Today, Yb. 1909.

Importation of Snakes into Hawaii, Cir. 48, Biol.

Importation of Reptiles into Hawaii, Cir. 36, Biol.

Crawfish as Crop Destroyers, Yb. 1911.







INSECTS**Administrative:**

Division of Entomology, Yb. 1897.  
 Progress of Economic Entomology in the United States, Yb. 1899.  
 Reports of the Entomologist from 1863-1913--1863-1877, by  
 Townend Glover; 1878, C. V. Riley; 1879-1881, J. H. Comstock;  
 1882-1893, C. V. Riley; 1893-1913, L. O. Howard.

**Regulatory:**

Legislation against Injurious Insects: A Compilation of the  
 Laws and Regulations in the United States and British Columbia,  
 Bul. 33, O. S. Ent.; The Laws in Force against Injurious Insects  
 and Foul Brood for the United States, Bul. 61, Ent.; Recent  
 Laws against Injurious Insects in North America, together with  
 the Laws Relative to Foul Brood, Bul. 13, n. s., Ent.; Require-  
 ments to be Complied with by Nurserymen or Others Who Make  
 Interstate Shipments of Nursery Stock, Cir. 75, Ent.; Regula-  
 tions of Foreign Governments Regarding Importation of American  
 Plants, Trees and Fruits, Cir. 41, Ent.

Danger of Importing Insect Pests, Yb. 1897.

The Annual Loss Occasioned by Destructive Insects in the United  
 States, Yb. 1904.

**Proceedings of Conventions:**

Proceedings of the Seventh to Nineteenth Annual Meetings of the  
 Association of Economic Entomologists, Bul. 2, 6, 9, 17, 20,  
 26, 31, 37, 40, 46, 52, 60, and 67, n. s., Ent.

**Lists of Publications and Catalogues:**

Publications of the Bureau of Entomology, Cir. 16, Pubs., Cir. 76,  
 Ent.; An Index to Bulletins Nos. 1-30 (new series 1896-1901) of  
 the Division of Entomology, Bul. 36, Ent.; An Index to Circulars  
 1 and 100 of the Bureau of Entomology, Cir. 100, Ent.; Catalogue  
 of Publications Relating to Entomology in the Library of the  
 U. S. Department of Agriculture, Bul. 55, Library; A List of  
 Works on North American Entomology, Bul. 81, Ent., Bul. 24, n.s.,  
 Ent.; Bibliography of the More Important Contributions to Amer-  
 ican Economic Entomology. In Seven Parts. Special Report, Ent.;  
 An Enumeration of the Published Synopsis, Catalogues, and Lists  
 of North American Insects, Bul. 19, O. S. Ent.

The Entomological Writings of Dr. Alpheus Spring Packard, Bul. 16,  
 O. S. Ent.

Insect Life--Devoted to the Economy and Life Habits of Insects,  
 Especially in Their Relation to Agriculture--v. 1-7, July 1888-  
 July, 1895.

**Deciduous Fruits, Orchards, Vineyards and Nuts:****Apples:**

Report upon an Investigation of the Codling Moth in Idaho in  
 1900, Bul. 30, n. s., Ent.; The Codling Moth, Bul. 41, Ent.;  
 Report on Codling-moth Investigations in the Northwest during  
 1901, Bul. 35, Ent.; The Codling Moth, or Apple Worm, Yb. 1907;  
 Demonstration Spraying for the Codling Moth, Part VII. Bul. 68,



Ent.; The One-spray Method in the Control of the Codling Moth and Plum Curculio. Part VII. Bul. 80, Ent.; The Codling Moth in the Ozarks, Part I. Bul. 80, Ent.; Life History of the Codling Moth in the Santa Clara Valley of California. Part III. Bul. 115, Ent.; The One-Spray Method in the Control of the Codling Moth and Plum Curculio (second report), Part II. Bul. 115, Ent.; Life-history Studies on the Codling Moth in Michigan, Part I. Bul. 115, Ent. Canker Worms. 3rd U. S. Entomological Commission Report, 1883; Canker-worms, Cir. 9, Ent.; The Spring Canker-worm, Part II. Bul. 68, Ent.

Fumigation of Apples for San Jose Scale, Bul. 84, Ent. The Oyster Shell Scale and the Scurfy Scale, Cir. 121, Ent. The Fruit-tree Leaf-roller, Part V. Bul. 166, Ent. The Apple Maggot or "Railroad Worm", Cir. 101, Ent. The Apple-tree Tent Caterpillar, Cir. 98, Ent. The Aphides Affecting the Apple, Cir. 81, Ent.; The Woolly Aphis of the Apple, Cir. 20, Ent.

The Buffalo Tree-hopper, Cir. 23, Ent. Some Observations of the Cycle of the Sexual Development of the "Blood Louse", Bul. 18, n. s., Ent.

The Imbricated Snout Beetle, Bul. 19, n. s. Ent.

The Bronze Apple-tree Weevil, Bul. 22, n. s. Ent.

The Lesser Apple-worm. Part V. Bul. 68, Ent.; Additional Observations on the Lesser Apple Worm, Part III. Bul. 80, Ent.

The Trumpet Leaf-miner of the Apple, Part III. Bul. 68, Ent.

The Cigar Case-bearer, Part II. Bul. 80, Ent.

The Larger Apple-tree Borers, Cir. 32, Ent.

#### Cherry:

The Cherry Leaf-beetle, Bul. 19, n. s. Ent.

The Cherry Fruit-fly, Bul. 44, n. s., Ent.; The Cherry Fruit Sawfly, Part III. Bul. 666, Ent.

#### Cranberry:

Report upon Cranberry and Hop Insects, Bul. 4, O. S., Ent.

The Cranberry Spanworm. The Striped Caterpillar. Part III. Bul. 4, O. S. Ent.

#### Grape:

The Principal Insect Enemies of the Grape, Yb. 1895.

The Grape Root-worm, Bul. 89, Ent.

Spraying Experiments against the Grape Leaf-hopper in the Lake Erie Valley in 1911. Part I. Bul. 166, Ent.; Spraying Experiments against the Grape Leaf-hopper, Part I. Bul. 97, Ent.

Vineyard Spraying Experiments against the Rosechafer in the Lake Erie Valley. Part III. Bul. 97, Ent.

The Grape-berry Moth. Part II. Bul. 166, Ent.

The Grape Scale. Part VII. Bul. 97, Ent.

Grape Rootworm Investigations in 1907. Part VI. Bul. 68, Ent.

The Leaf Tyer of Grape and Elderberry, Bul. 18, n. s. Ent.

The Grape-leaf Sketetonizer. Part VIII. Bul. 68, Ent.

Report upon Experiments Chiefly with Resin Compounds on Phylloxera Vastatrix, Bul. 23, O. S. Ent.



## Nuts:

- The Walnut Spanworm, Bul. 7, n. s. Ent.  
 The Chestnut Weevils, with Notes on Other Nut Feeding Species, Bul. 44, n. s. Ent.; The Nut Weevils, Cir. 99, Ent.; The Nut Weevils, Yb. 1904.  
 The Pecan Cigar Case-bearer, Part X. Bul. 64, Ent.  
 On the Nut-feeding Habits of the Codling Moth. Part V.

## Peach:

- The Terrapin Scale, Cir. 88, Ent.  
 The Plum Curculio, Cir. 73, Ent.; Control of the Brown-rot and Plum Curculio on Peaches, Cir. 120, Ent.  
 The Fruit-tree Bark-beetle, Cir. 29, Ent.  
 The Peach-tree Borer, Cir. 17, Ent.; The Peach-tree Borer, Cir. 54, Ent.; The California Peach Borer, Part IV. Bul. 97, Ent.; The Lesser Peach Borer, Part IV. Bul. 68, Ent.  
 The Principal Insect Enemies of the Peach, Yb. 1905.  
 Native Plums, Bul. 14, O. S. Ent. 1887.  
 The Plum Curculio, Bul. 102, Ent.  
 The Peach Twig Borer, Bul. 10, n. s. Ent.  
 The Peach Lecanium, Bul. 18, n. s. Ent.  
 Notes on the Plum and Rose Leaf-beetles, Bul. 19, n. s. Ent.  
 The Plum Plant Louse, Bul. 7, n. s. Ent.  
 Notes on the Peach and Plum Slug, Part V. Bul. 97, Ent.  
 Notes on the Peach and Bud Mite, Part VI. Bul. 97, Ent.  
 The Peach-tree Barkbeetle, Part IX. Bul. 68, Ent.

## Pear:

- The Pear-tree Psylla, Cir. 7, Ent.  
 The Pear Slug, Cir. 26, Ent.  
 How to Control the Pear Thrips, Cir. 131, Ent.; The Pear Thrips. Part I. Bul. 68, Ent.; The Pear Thrips and Its Control. Part IV. Bul. 80, Ent.  
 The Leaf Blister Mite, Cir. 154, Ent.  
 Life History of the Codling Moth and Its Control on Pears in California. Part II. Bul. 97, Ent.  
 Tests of Sprays against the European Fruit Lecanium and the European Pear Scale. Part VIII. Bul. 80, Ent.

## Spraying:

- Information about Spraying for Orchard Insects, Yb. 1908; Paris Green Spraying Experiments, Bul. 82, Chem.; Lime-sulphur Washes for the San Jose Scale, Yb. 1906; The Use of Steam Apparatus for Spraying, Yb. 1896.  
 The Brown Fruit-chafer (*Euphoria inda* Linn.), Bul. 19, n. s., Ent.  
 Notes on the fruit-tree Bark-beetle and Other Borers affecting Fruit Trees, Bul. 19, n. s., Ent.  
 Scale Insects on American Fruit Imported into Germany, Bul. 22, n. s., Ent.  
 The Common Red Spider, Cir. 104, Ent.  
 The Fig Eater, or Green June Beetle, Bul. 10, n. s., Ent.  
 Three British Fruit-tree Pests Liable to be Introduced with Imported Nursery Stock, Bul. 44, n. s., Ent.



Principal Insects Liabile to be Distributed on Nursery Stock, Bul. 34, Ent.

The San Jose Scale in 1896-97, Bul. 12, n. s., Ent.;

The San Jose Scale: Its Occurrence in the United States, with a Full Account of Its Life History, and the Remedies to be Used against It, Bul. 3, n. s., Ent.; The San Jose or Chinese Scale, Bul. 62, Ent.; The San Jose Scale on Dried Fruit, Bul. 18, n. s., Ent.; The San Jose Scale and Its Control, Cir. 124, Ent.;

The Clover Mite, Cir. 158, Ent.

How to Control the San Jose Scale, Cir. 42, Ent.; An Important Enemy to Fruit Trees: The San Jose Scale; Its Appearance in the Eastern United States; Measures to be Taken to Prevent Its Spread and to Destroy It, Cir. 3, Ent.; Some Scale Insects of the Orchard, Yb. 1894; The San Jose Scale: Its Native Home and Natural Enemy, Yb. 1902.

The Orange Thrips, the years 1909 and 1910. Part I, Bul. 99, Ent.

#### Tropical and Sub-Tropical Fruits:

##### Citrus:

Report on the Effects of Cold on the Scale Insects of the Orange in Florida, Bul. 4, O. S., Ent.

Report on Various Methods for Destroying the Red Scale of California, Bul. 22, O. S., Ent.

Report on a Trip to Australia, made under the direction of the Entomologist to Investigate the Natural Enemies of the Fluted Scale, Bul. 21, O. S., Ent.

The Icerya, or Fluted Scale, Otherwise Known as the Cottony Cushion Scale, Bul. 15, O. S., Ent.

Reports of Experiments, Chiefly with Kerosene, upon the Insects Injurious to Affecting the Orange Tree and Cotton Plant, Bul. 1, O. S., Ent.

Report of a Trip to India and the Orient in Search of the Natural Enemies of the Citrus White Fly, Bul. 120, Ent.

Natural Control of White Flies in Florida, Bul. 102, Ent.

White Flies Injurious to Citrus in Florida, Bul. 92, Ent.

Fumigation Investigations in California, Bul. 79, Ent.; Hydrocyanic-acid Gas Fumigation in California, Bul. 90, Ent.

Fumigation for the Citrus White Fly, as Adapted to Florida Conditions, Bul. 76, Ent.; Preparation for Winter Fumigation for the Citrus White Fly, Cir. 111, Ent.

The Orange Thrips, Part 7, Bul. 9, Tech., Ent.

Spraying for White Flies in Florida, Cir. 168, Ent.

The Mediterranean Fruit-fly, Cir. 160, Ent.

The Woolly White-fly: A New Enemy of the Florida Orange. Part VIII. Bul. 64, Ent.

The Scale Insect and Mite Enemies of Citrus Trees, Yb. 1900.



Fig and Mango:

- The Fig Moth, Bul. 104, Ent.
- The Mango Weevil, Cir. 141, Ent.
- The Red-banded Thrips, Part II. Bul. 99, Ent.

Palms:

- Palm and Palmetto Weevils, Bul. 38, n. s., Ent.
- Report of an Investigation of Diseased Coconut Palms in Cuba, Bul. 38, n. s., Ent.

Miscellaneous:

- Report on Various Methods for Destroying Scale Insects, Bul. 23, O. S., Ent.; Report on the Scale-Insects of California, Bul. 26, O. S., Ent.
- Insect Control in Riverside, California, Bul. 22, n. s., Ent.
- Insect Control in California, Yb. 1896.
- The Work against *Icerya Purchasi* in Portugal, with an Account of the Introduction of *Novius cardinalis*, Bul. 18, n. s., Ent.

Cereals and Forage Crops:

Alfalfa:

- Preliminary Report on the Alfalfa Weevil, Bul. 112, Ent.
- The Alfalfa Gall Midge, Cir. 147, Ent.
- The Alfalfa Weevil, Cir. 137, Ent.
- The Alfalfa Caterpillar, Cir. 133, Ent.
- The Grasshopper Problem and Alfalfa Culture, Cir. 84, Ent.

Corn:

- The Chinch Bug: Its Probable Origin and Diffusion, Its Habits and Development, Natural Checks, and Remedial and Preventive Measures, with Mention of the Habits of an Allied European Species, Bul. 15, n. s., Ent.
- The Chinch Bug: A General Summary of Its History, Habits, Enemies, and of the Remedies and Preventives to be Used against It, Bul. 17, O. S. Ent.; The Chinch Bug, Bul. 69, Ent.
- Results of the Artificial Use of the White-fungus Disease in Kansas: With Notes on Approved Methods of Fighting Chinch Bugs, Bul. 107, Ent.; The Chinch Bug, Cir. 113, Ent.; Chinch Bug Investigations West of the Mississippi River, Part III, Bul. 95, Ent.
- The Larger Corn Stalk-borer, Cir. 116, Ent.; The Larger Corn Stalk-borer, Cir. 16, Ent.
- The Corn Leaf-aphis and Corn Root-aphis, Cir. 86, Ent.
- The Slender Seed-corn Ground-beetle (*Clivina impressifrons* Lec.) Cir. 78, Ent.; The Slender Seed-corn Ground-beetle. Part II. Bul. 85, Ent.
- The Corn Root-worms, Cir. 59, Ent.
- Contributions to a Knowledge of the Corn Root-aphis, Part VI. Bul. 85, Ent.
- The Maize Bullbug, Part II. Bul. 95, Ent.
- The So-called "Curlew Bug", Part IV. Bul. 95, Ent.



## Forage Plants:

- The Green Clover Worm, Bul. 30, n. s., Ent.  
 The Clover Plant-louse, Bul. 44, n. s., Ent.  
 Some Preliminary Notes on the Clover-seed Chalcis Fly,  
 Bul. 44, n. s., Ent.  
 The Clover Root-borer, Cir. 119, Ent.  
 Some Insects Affecting the Production of Red Clover Seed,  
 Cir. 67, Ent.  
 The Clover Root-borer, Cir. 67, Ent.  
 The Clover Mite, Cir. 19, Ent.  
 The Clover-root Curculio, Part III. Bul. 85, Ent.  
 The Lesser Clover-leaf Weevil, Part I. Bul. 85, Ent.  
 The Legume Pod Moth. The Legume Pod Maggot. Part Vi. Bul.  
 95, Ent.  
 The Alfalfa Looper. Part VII. Bul. 95, Ent.  
 The Timothy Stem Borer. A New Timothy Insect. Part I. Bul. 95,  
 Ent.  
 A Cecidomyiid Injurious to Seeds of Sorghum, Bul. 18, n. s., Ent.,  
 1898.  
 The Sorghum Midge, Part IV. Bul. 85, Ent.  
 The Smoky Crane-fly, Part VII. Bul. 85, Ent.  
 New Mexico Range Caterpillar. Part V. Bul. 85, Ent.  
 The Cowpea-pod Weevil, Bul. 44, n. s. Ent., 1904.

## Wheat, etc.:

- On Some of the Aphides Affecting Grains and Grasses of the  
 United States, Bul. 44, n. s., Ent.  
 The Southern Grain Louse (*Toxoptera graminum* Rond), Bul. 38,  
 n. s., Ent.; The European Grain Louse, Bul. 44, n. s., Ent.;  
 The English Grain Louse, Bul. 44, n. s., Ent.; The German  
 Grain Louse, Bul. 44, n. s., Ent.; Report on Observations  
 upon Insects Affecting Grains, Bul. 22, O. S., Ent.; Report  
 on Some of the Insects Affecting Cereal Crops, Bul. 23, O. S.,  
 Ent.; The Grass and Grain Joint-worm Flies and Their Allies:  
 A Consideration of Some North American Phytophagic Eurytominae,  
 Bul. 2, Tech., Ent.; Some Insects Attacking the Stems of  
 Growing Wheat, Rye, Barley, and Oats, with Methods of Pre-  
 vention and Suppression, Bul. 43, Ent.  
 The Spring Grain-aphis or "Green Bug", Bul. 110, Ent.; The Spring  
 Grain Aphis, Cir. 85, Ent.; The Spring Grain-aphis, Cir. 85,  
 Ent.  
 The Hessian Fly in the United States, Bul. 16, n. s., Ent.; The  
 Hessian Fly: Its Ravages, Habits, and the Means of Preventing  
 Its Increase, 3rd Report U. S. Entomological Commission; The  
 Hessian Fly, Cir. 70, Ent.; The Hessian Fly, Cir. 12, Ent.;  
 The Western Grass-stem Sawfly, Cir. 117, Ent.; The Wheat  
 Strawworm, Cir. 106, Ent.; The Joint-worm, Cir. 66, Ent.

## Miscellaneous:

- The Army Worm, 3rd Report U. S. Entomological Commission;  
 Further Notes on the Army Worm, Bul. 3, O. S., Ent.; The Fall  
 Army Worm and Variegated Cutworm, Bul. 29, n. s., Ent.; The



Army Worm, Cir. 4, Ent.

An Investigation to Determine Whether *Melanoplus apretus* breeds permanently in the Turtle Mountains in North Dakota, Bul. 22, n. s., Ent.

Destructive Locusts in 1897, Bul. 10, n. s., Ent.; Grasshopper Report for 1895, Bul. 7, n. s., Ent.; Grasshopper Report for 1896, Bul. 7, n. s., Ent.; The Differential Grasshopper in the Mississippi Delta--Other Common Species, Bul. 30, n. s., Ent.; Killing Destructive Locusts with Fungous Diseases, Bul. 38, n. s., Ent.; Grasshopper Notes for 1901, Bul. 38, n. s., Ent.; First Annual Report of the U. S. Entomological Commission for the Year 1877, Relating to the Rocky Mountain Locust, 1878; Second Report of the U. S. Entomological Commission for the Years 1878 and 1879, Relating to the Rocky Mountain Locust, and the Western Crickets, 1880; Western Cricket, 2nd Report of the U. S. Entomological Commission for the Years 1878 and 1879; Rocky Mountain Locust, 2nd Report of the U. S. Entomological Commission for the Years 1878 and 1879; Third Report of the U. S. Entomological Commission, Relating to the Rocky Mountain Cricket, The Army Worm, Canker Worms and the Hessian Fly, 1883; Notes on Other Locusts, and on the Western Cricket, 3rd Report of the U. S. Entomological Commission, 1883; The Embryological Development of the Locust, 3rd Report U. S. Entomological Commission, 1883; Note on the Geographical Distribution of the Locust and Other Insects, 3rd Report U. S. Entomological Commission, 1883; Grasshopper Conditions in Nebraska, Northwestern Colorado, Wyoming, Montana and Western Kansas during the Summer of 1904, Bul. 54, n. s., Ent.; Report on Injurious Insects in Nebraska and Adjoining District, Bul. 32, O. S. Ent.; Observations on the Rocky Mountain Locust and Other Insects in the Northwest During the Summer of 1883, Bul. 4, O. S. Ent.; Report on Locusts in Texas in the Spring of 1886, Bul. 13, O. S., Ent.; Destructive Locusts. A Popular Consideration of a Few of the More Injurious Locusts (or "Grasshoppers") of the United States, together with the Best Means of Destroying Them, Bul. 25, O. S. Ent.; The More Destructive Locusts of America North of Mexico, Bul. 28, O. S. Ent.; Reports on the Damage by Destructive Locusts during the Season of 1891, Bul. 27, O. S. Ent.; Reports on Observations on the Rocky Mountain Locust and the Chinch Bug, Together with Extracts from the Correspondence of the Division on Miscellaneous Insects, Bul. 2, O. S., Ent.; Papers on Cereal and Forage Insects, Bul. 85 and 95, Ent.; The Yellow-winged Locust, Cir. 53, Ent.; Experimental Work with Fungous Diseases of Grasshoppers, Yb. 1901.

Some Things That the Grower of Cereal and Forage Crops should Know about Insects, Yb. 1908.



Southern Field Crops:

Cotton:

- Cotton Field Insects, Bul. 18, n. s., 1898; Report on Cotton Insects, Department of Agriculture, 1879.
- Fourth Report of the U. S. Entomological Commission, being a Revised Edition of Bul. No. 3, and the Final Report on the Cotton Worm, together with a Chapter on the Boll Worm, 1885.
- Report on a Mexican Cotton Pest, the "Conchuela", Bul. 54, n. s., Ent.
- The Cotton Worm in South Texas in 1883, Bul. 3, O. S., Ent.;
- Test of Machinery for Destroying the Cotton Worm, Bul. 3, O. S., Ent.
- Preliminary Report of Observations upon Insects Injurious to Cotton, Orange, and Sugar Cane in Brazil, Bul. 4, O. S., Ent.
- Report of Progress in the Investigation of the Cotton Boll Worm, Bul. 26, O. S., Ent.; Report on the Boll Worm of Cotton, Bul. 29, O. S., Ent.; The Boll Worm of Cotton, Bul. 24, O. S., Ent.; The Cotton Bollworm, Bul. 50, Ent.
- Social Organization and Breeding Habits of the Cotton-protecting Kelep of Guatemala, Bul. 10, Tech., Ent.; Report on the Habits of the Kelep, or Guatemalan Cotton-boll Weevil Ant, Bul. 49, Ent.
- Mexican Cotton-boll Weevil. Message of the President of the United States Transmitting a Communication from the Secretary of Agriculture Submitting a Report on the Mexican Cotton-boll Weevil, Bul. 114, Ent.; The Insect Enemies of the Cotton Boll Weevil, Bul. 100, Ent.; Plant-bugs Injurious to Cotton Bolls, Bul. 86, Ent.; Hibernation of the Mexican Cotton Boll Weevil, Bul. 77, Ent.; Some Factors in the Natural Control of the Mexican Cotton Boll Weevil, Bul. 74, Ent.; Studies of Parasites of the Cotton Boll Weevil, Bul. 73, Ent.; Proliferation as a Factor in the Natural Control of the Cotton Boll Weevil, Bul. 59, Ent.; The Mexican Boll Weevil: A Revision and Amplification of Bulletin 45, to Include the Most Important Observations Made in 1904, Bul. 51, Ent.; The Mexican Cotton Boll Weevil, Bul. 45, Ent.; The Movement of the Cotton Boll Weevil in 1912, Cir. 167, Ent.; The Movement of the Mexican Cotton Boll Weevil in 1911, Cir. 146, Ent.; An Annotated Bibliography of the Mexican Cotton Boll Weevil, Cir. 140, Ent.; The Status of the Cotton Boll Weevil in 1909, Cir. 122, Ent.; What Can Be Done in Destroying the Cotton Boll Weevil during the Winter?--Cir. 107, Ent.; The Most Important Step in the Control of the Boll Weevil, Cir. 95, Ent.; Hibernation and Development of the Cotton Boll Weevil, Part I. Bul. 63, Ent.; A Predatory Bug Reported as an Enemy of the Cotton Boll Weevil, Part IV, Bul. 63, Ent.; An Ant Enemy of the Cotton Boll Weevil, Part III, Bul. 63, Ent.; Remedial Work Against the Mexican Cotton-boll Weevil, Cir. 33, Ent.; The Mexican Cotton-boll Weevil in 1897, Cir. 27, Ent.; The Mexican Cotton-boll Weevil, Cir. 18, Ent.; The Mexican Cotton Boll-weevil,



Cir. 14, Ent.; The Mexican Cotton-boll Weevil, Cir. 6, Ent.; An Enemy of the Cotton Boll Weevil, Report 78, Secretary; Some Recent Studies of the Mexican Cotton Boll Weevil, Yb. 1906; The Present Status of the Cotton Boll Weevil in the United States, Yb. 1901; The Status of the Mexican Cotton Boll-weevil in the United States, in 1903, Yb. 1903; Present Status of the Cotton Boll Weevil in the United States, Yb. 1904; Relation of Drought to Weevil Resistance in Cotton, Bul. 220, B. P. I. Report on Miscellaneous Cotton Insects in Texas, Bul. 57, Ent.

The Red Spider on Cotton, Cir. 172, Ent.; The Red Spider on Cotton, Cir. 150, Ent.; The Cotton Red Spider (Tetranychus Gloveri Bks.), Cir. 65, Ent.

The Cotton Worm, or Cotton Caterpillar, Cir. 153, Ent.

The Cotton Stainer, Cir. 149, Ent.

The Cotton Stalk-borer. Part VII, Bul. 63, Ent.

#### Rice:

The Rice Water-weevil and Methods for Its Control, Cir. 152, Ent.

#### Sugar Cane:

The Sugar Cane Borers of Java, Bul. 10, n. s., Ent.; The Giant Sugar Cane Borer, Bul. 54, n. s., Ent.; Damage to Sugar Cane in Louisiana by the Sugar-cane Borer, Cir. 139, Ent.

The Sugar Cane Beetle, Bul. 54, n. s., Ent.

The Sugar Cane Insects of Hawaii, Bul. 93, Ent.

Field Observations on Sugar-cane Insects in the United States in 1912, Cir. 171, Ent.

Insects Liable to Dissemination in Shipments of Sugar Cane, Cir. 165, Ent.

#### Tobacco:

The Tobacco Flea-beetle, Bul. 10, n. s., Ent.

The Tobacco Stalk Weevil, Bul. 38, n. s., Ent.; Additional Observations on the Tobacco Stalk Weevil, Bul. 44, n. s., Ent.

The Tobacco Thrips, Bul. 65, Ent.

Arsenate of Lead as an Insecticide against Tobacco Hornworms, Cir. 173, Ent.

Methods of Controlling Tobacco Insects, Cir. 123, Ent.

The Tobacco Thrips, and Remedies to Prevent "White Veins" in Wrapper Tobacco, Cir. 68, Ent.

Insect Enemies of Tobacco in the United States, Yb. 1909.

The Principal Insects Affecting the Tobacco Plant, Yb. 1898.

#### Truck Crops:

##### Asparagus:

On Insects that Affect Asparagus, Bul. 10, n. s., Ent.; The Asparagus Miner, Cir. 135, Ent.; The Asparagus Beetles, Cir. 102, Ent.; The Asparagus Beetles, Yb. 1896; The Asparagus Miner. Notes on the Asparagus Beetles. Part I, Bul. 66, Ent.

##### Beans, etc.:

The Bean Thrips, Bul. 118, Ent.

The Destructive Green Pea Louse, Cir. 43, Ent.



Insects Injurious to Beans and Peas, Yb. 1898.

The Lima-bean Pod-borer. The Yellow-necked Flea-beetle.  
Part III. Bul. 82, Ent.

Cabbage, etc.:

A New Webworm Enemy of Cabbage and Other Cruciferous Plants,  
Bul. 19, n. s., Ent.

The Harlequin Cabbage Bug, Cir. 103, Ent.; The Harlequin  
Cabbage Bug or Calico Back, Cir. 10, Ent.

Root Maggots and How to Control Them, Cir. 63, Ent.

The Cabbage Hair-worm, Cir. 62, Ent.

The Imported Cabbage Worm, Cir. 60, Ent.

The Imported Cabbage Webworm. Part III. Bul. 109, Ent.

Cucurbits:

The Squash Ladybird; its Literature and Biology, Bul. 19,  
n. s., Ent.

Life History of the Common Squash Bug, Bul. 19, n. s., Ent.;

The Common Squash Bug, Cir. 39, Ent.

The Horned Squash Bug.

Some Observations in the Life History of the Squash-vine Borer,  
Bul. 19, n. s., Ent.; The Squash-vine Borer, Cir. 38, Ent.

Notes on the Cucumber Beetles. Biological Notes on Species of  
Diabrotica in Southern Texas. Part VI, Bul. 82, Ent.

Notes on the Pickle Worm and Melon Caterpillar, Bul. 19, n. s.,  
Ent.

Leaf-footed Plant-bugs Which Attack Cucurbits, Bul. 19, n. s.,  
Ent.

Notes on the Striped Cucumber Beetle, Bul. 19, n. s., Ent.; The  
Cucumber Beetles, Bul. 10, n. s., Ent.; The Striped Cucumber  
Beetle, Cir. 31, Ent.;

The Melon Aphis, Cir. 80, Ent.

Hops:

Some Insects Affecting the Hop Plant, Bul. 7, n. s., Ent.

The Red Spider on Hops in the Sacramento Valley of California,  
Bul. 117, Ent.

The Hop Aphis in the Pacific Region, Bul. 111, Ent.; The Hop  
Plant-louse and the Remedies to be Used Against It, Cir. 2,  
Ent.

The Hop Flea-Beetle, Part VI. Bul. 66, Ent.; The Life History  
and Control of the Hop Flea-Beetle, Part IV, Bul. 82, Ent.

Onions:

Insects Injurious to the Onion Crop, Yb. Sept. 594, 1912.

Potato:

Collective Notes on the Behavior of the Colorado Potato Beetle  
in Great Britian, Bul. 54, n. s., Ent.

The Potato-tuber Moth. A Preliminary Account.--Vir. 162, Ent.

The Colorado Potato Beetle, Cir. 87, Ent.

Arsenite of Zinc and Lead Chromate as Remedies against the  
Colorado Potato Beetle. Part V. Bul. 109, Ent.



**Pepper:**

The Pepper Weevil, Bul. 54, n. s., Ent.; Notes on the Pepper Weevil, Part V. Bul. 63, Ent.

**Strawberry:**

The Strawberry Weevil, Part VI. Bul. 63, Ent.; The Strawberry Weevil, Cir. 21, Ent.; Notes on the Strawberry Weevil, Bul. 10, n. s., Ent.

**Spinach:**

The Spinach Flea-beetle, Bul. 19, n. s., Ent.

**Beets:**

The Sugar-beet Crown-borer, Bul. 54, n. s., Ent. 1905.

Papers on Insects Affecting Vegetable and Truck Crops, Part I. The Spotted Beet Webworm. Part II. The Striped Beet Caterpillar.--Bul. 127, Ent.

The Leafhoppers of the Sugar Beet and Their Relation to the "Curly Leaf" Conditions, Part IV. Bul. 66, Ent.

The Hawaiian Beet Webworm, Part I. Bul. 109, Ent.; The Southern Beet Webworm, Part II. Bul. 109, Ent.; The Sugar-beet Webworm, Part VI. Bul. 109, Ent.

A Preliminary Report on the Sugar-beet Wireworm, Bul. 123, Ent.

A Brief Account of the Principal Insect Enemies of the Sugar Beet, Bul. 44, Ent.

**Miscellaneous:**

Tests with Insecticides on Garden Insects, Bul. 13, O. S. Ent.; Report on Insects Injurious to Garden Crops in Florida, Bul. 14, O. S. Ent.; Some Insects Injurious to Garden and Orchard Crops, Bul. 19, n. s., Ent.; Notes on the Garden-Flea-hopper, Bul. 19, n. s., Ent.

Biologic and Other Notes on the Flea-beetles Which Attach Solanaceous Plants, Bul. 19, n. s., Ent.

Reports of Experiments with Various Insecticide Substances, Bul. 11, O. S., Ent.

Papers on Insects Affecting Vegetables: Part IV. A Little-known Cutworm. Part VII. The Horse-radish Webworm, Bul. 109, Ent.

Some Insects Injurious to Truck Crops, Bul. 23, 33, 66, 82, Ent.

Insects Injurious to Mushrooms, Cir. 155, Ent.; Notes on Enemies of Mushrooms, and on Experiments with Remedies, Bul. 38, n. s., Ent.

**Insects Affecting Greenhouse Crops:**

The Use of Hydrocyanic-acid Gas for Fumigating Greenhouse and Cold Frames, Cir. 37, Ent.

The Greenhouse Thrips, Part VI. Bul. 64, Ent.; The Greenhouse Thrips, Cir. 151, Ent.

Notes on the Economic Importance of Sowbugs, Part II. Bul. 64, Ent.



The Greenhouse White Fly, Cir. 57, Ent.

Some Insects Injurious to the Violet, Rose, and Other Ornamental Plants. A Collection of Articles Dealing with Insects of This Class, Bul. 27, n. s., Ent.

Experiments with Hydrocyanic Acid-gas as a Means of Exterminating Mealy Bugs and Other Insects in Greenhouses, Bul. 22, n. s., Ent. 1900.

#### Forests:

A New Coccid on Birch, Bul. 18, n. s., Ent.

A Destructive Borer Enemy of Birch Trees, Bul. 18, n. s., Ent.

#### Coniferae:

Insects Injury to Chestnut and Pine Trees in Virginia and neighboring States, Bul. 7, n. s., Ent.

Additions to the Third Report on the Causes of the Destruction of the Evergreen and Other Forest Trees in Northern New England, Bul. 12, O. S. Ent., 1886.

The Black Hills Beetle, with Further Notes on Its Distribution, Life History, and Methods of Control, Bul. 56, Ent.; Insect Enemies of the Pine in the Black Hills Forest Reserve. An Account of Results of Special Investigations with Recommendations for Preventing Losses.--Bul. 32, n. s., Ent.

Insect Enemies of the Spruce in the Northeast, Bul. 28, n. s., Ent.

Damage to the Wood of Fire-killed Douglas Fir, and Methods of Preventing Losses, in Western Washington and Oregon, Cir. 159, Ent.

The Western Pine-destroying Bark-beetle. Part II. Bul. 58, Ent.

The Southern Pine Sawyer, Part IV. Bul. 58, Ent.

The White-pine Weevil, Cir. 90, Ent.

The Black Check in Western Hemlock, Cir. 61, Ent.

Some of the Principal Insect Enemies of Coniferous Forests in the United States, Yb. Sept. 268, 1902.

#### Cypress:

Pinhole Injury to Girdled Cypress in the South Atlantic and Gulf States, Cir. 82, Ent.

#### Hickory:

The Dying Hickory Trees: Cause and Remedy, Cir. 144, Ent.

#### Locust:

The Leaf-mining Locust Beetle (*Odonata dorsalis* Thunb.) with Notes on Related Species, Bul. 38, n. s., Ent.

Insects Injurious to Forests and Forest Products: Part I. Damage to Chestnut Telephone and Telegraph Poles by Wood-boring Insects, Bul. 94, Ent.

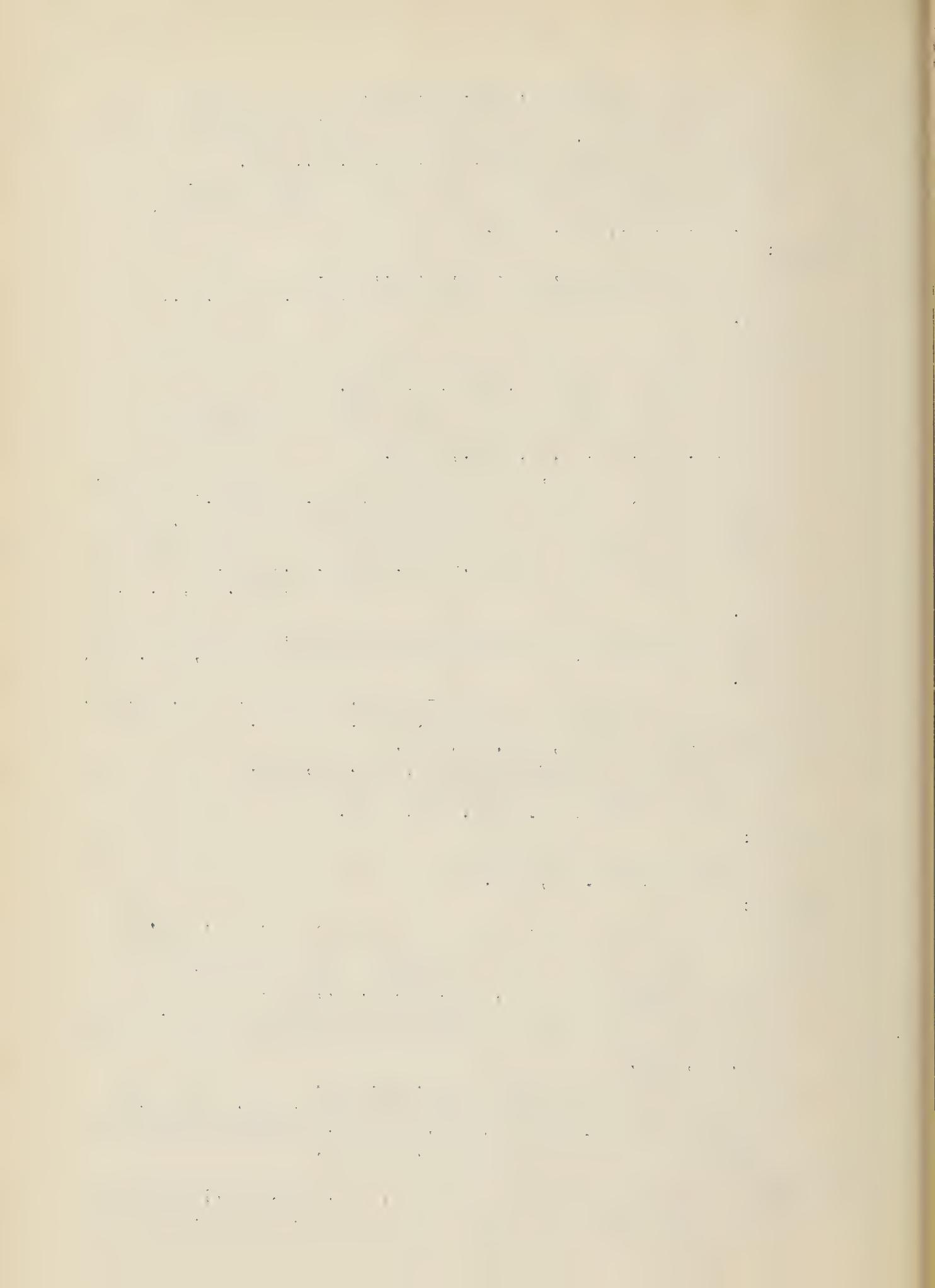
The Two-lined Chestnut Borer, Cir. 24, Ent.

The Locust Borer and Methods for Its Control, Cir. 83, Ent.;

The Locust Borer. Part I, Bul. 58, Ebt.; Additional Data on the Locust Borer, Part III, Bul. 58, Ent.

#### Miscellaneous:

Insects Injurious to Forest Products, Cir. 128, Ent.; Powder-post Injury to Seasoned Wood Products, Cir. 55, Ent.; Injuries



- to Forest and Forest Products by Roundheaded Borers, Yb. Sep. 542, 1910; Insect Injuries to Forest Products, Yb. Sep. 355, 1904.
- Insect Injuries to Hardwood Forest Trees, Yb. Sep. 327, 1903; Twig Prunners and Allied Species, Bul. 18, n. s., Ent.; Descriptions of Larvae of Injurious Forest Insects. Part III, 3rd Report of the U. S. Entomological Commission, 1883; Fifth Report of the U. S. Entomological Commission, being a Revised and Enlarged Edition of Bulletin No. 7, on Insects Injurious to Forest and Shade Trees, 1886-90; Report on Insects Injurious to Forest Trees, Bul. 22, O. S. Ent. 1894; Notes on Forest-Tree Insects, Bul. 3, O. S. Ent. 1883; Fourth Report on Insects Injuring Forest and Shade Trees, Bul. 13, O. S. Ent. 1887; Technical Papers on Miscellaneous Forest Insects, Bul. 20, Tech., Ent.; Contributions toward a Monograph of the Scolytid Beetles: Part I. The Genus *Dendroctonus*, Bul. 17, Tech., Ent.; Life History of Two Species of Plant Lice Inhabiting Witch-hazel and Birch, Bul. 9, Techn., Ent.; Practical Information on the Scolytid Beetles of North American Forests, Part I. Barkbeetles of the Genus *Dendroctonus*.--Bul. 83, Ent.; Some Insects Injurious to Forests, Bul. 58, Ent.; Preliminary Report on the Insect Enemies of Forests in the Northwest, Bul. 21, n. s., Ent.
- Insect Damage to Mine Props and Methods of Preventing the Injury, Cir. 156, Ent.
- Insect Damage to Standing Timber in the National Parks, Cir. 156, Ent.
- Damage to Telephone and Telegraph Poles by Wood-boring Insects, Cir. 134, Ent.
- Insects in Their Relation to the Reduction of Future Supplies of Timber, and General Principles of Control, Cir. 129, Ent.
- Insects Injurious to the Wood of Dying and Dead Trees, Cir. 127, Ent.
- Insects Injurious to the Wood of Living Trees, Cir. 126, Ent.
- Insects Which Kill Forest Trees: Character and Extent of Their Depredations and Methods of Control, Cir. 125, Ent.
- Insect Enemies of Forest Reproduction, Yb. Sep. 381, 1905.
- Notable Depredations by Forest Insects, Yb. Sep. 442, 1907.
- Injuries to Forest Trees by Flat-headed Borers, Yb. Sep. 523, 1909.
- The Oak Pruner, Cir. 130, Ent.
- Ornamental, including Shade Trees:
- The Catalpa Sphinx, Vir. 96, Ent.
- The Box-elder Plant-bug, Cir. 28, Ent.
- The Imported Elm Leaf-beetle, Bul. 6, O. S., Ent.; The Imported Rim Leaf-beetle, Cir. 8, Ent.



The Two Most Abundant Pulvinarias on Maple, Bul. 22, n. s., Ent., 1900.

The Green-striped Maple Worm, Cir. 110, Ent.

The Cottony Maple Scale, Cir. 64, Ent.

Miscellaneous:

The Leopard Moth, Cir. 109, Ent.

Report Upon the Gypsy Moth in Massachusetts, Bul. 26, O. S. Ent., 1892.

Our Shade Trees and Their Insect Defoliators: Being a Consideration of the Four Most Injurious Species Which Affect the Trees of the Capital, with Means of Destroying Them, Bul. 10, O. S., Ent.

The Bagworm, Cir. 96, Ent.

General Work against Insects Which Defoliate Shade Trees in Cities and Towns, Cir. 15, Ent.

The Shade-tree Insect Problem in the Eastern United States, Yb. Sep. 56, 1895.

Ornamentals:

Two New Cecidomyians Destructive to Buds of Roses, Bul. 22, n. s., Ent.

A New Violet Pest, Bul. 22, n. s., Ent.

The Larger Canna Leaf-roller, Bul. 54, n. s., Ent.

The Pond-lily Leaf-beetle, Bul. 54, n. s., Ent.

Notes on Fuller's Rose Beetle in 1904, Bul. 54, n. s., Ent.

The Abutilon Moth, Bul. 126, Ent.

The Florida Fern Caterpillar, Bul. 125, Ent.

The Rose Clug-caterpillar, Bul. 124, Ent.

The Euonymus Scale, Cir. 114, Ent.

The Larger Canna Leaf-roller, Cir. 145, Ent.

The Rose-chaffer, Cir. 11, Ent.

The Rose Slugs, Cir. 105, Ent.

The Tree Borers of the Family Cossidae, Bul. 3, O. S. Ent., 1883.

The Rose Leaf-beetle, Bul. 7, n. s., Ent.

Stored Grain, Food Products, Etc.:

Papers on Insects Affecting Stored Products, Bul. 96, Ent.

Some Little-known Insects Affecting Stored Vegetable Products, Bul. 8, n. s., Ent.

The Indian Meal Moth and "Weevil-cut" Peanuts, Cir. 142, Ent.

Control of the Mediterranean Flour Moth by Hydrocyanic-acid Gas Fumigation, Cir. 112, Ent.

The More Important Insects Injurious to Stored Grain, Yb. 1894.

An Experiment with Hydrocyanic-acid Gas as a Remedy for the Cigarette Beetle in Dwellings, Bul. 54, n. s., Ent.

Cold Storage for Cowpeas, Bul. 54, n. s., Ent.



## Insects Affecting Man and Animals:

## Domestic Animals:

- The Buffalo-gnats, or Black-flies, of the United States, Bul. 10, n. s., Ent.; Report on Buffalo Gnats, Bul. 14, Ent.
- Studies on the Biology of the Texas Fever Tick, Bul. 130, B. A. I.; Studies on the Biology of the Texas-fever Tick, Bul. 152, B. A. I.; Information Concerning the North American Fever Tick, with Notes on Other Species, Bul. 72, Ent.; Notes on the Occurrence of the North American Fever Tick on Sheep, Cir. 91, Ent.
- Insects Injurious to Stock in the Vicinity of the Gulf Biologic Station, Bul. 44, n. s., Ent.
- The Pediculi and Mallophaga Affecting Man and the Lower Animals, Bul. 7, Ent.
- A Revision of the Ixidoidae, or Ticks, of the United States, Bul. 15, Tec., Ent.; The Life History and Bionomics of Some North American Ticks, Bul. 106, Ent.; Some of the More Important Ticks of the United States, Yb. 1909.
- Insects Affecting Domestic Animals, Bul. 5, n. s., Ent.
- The Fowl Tick, Cir. 170, Ent.
- The Horn Fly, Cir. 115, Ent.
- Mites and Lice on Poultry, Cir. 92, Ent.
- The Ox Warble, Cir. 25, Ent.
- Some Important Insect Enemies of Live Stock in the United States, Yb. 1912.

## Man:

- The Insects to Which the Name of "Kissing Bug" became Applied during the Summer of 1899, Bul. 22, n. s., Ent.
- Further Notes on the House Fly, Bul. 10, n. s., Ent.
- The Carriage of Disease by Flies, Bul. 30, n. s., Ent.
- Hydrocyanic-acid Gas against Household Insects, Cir. 46, Ent.
- The True Clothes Moths, Cir. 36, Ent.
- The Carpet Beetle, or "Buffalo Moth", Cir. 5, Ent.
- Cockroaches, Cir. 51, Ent.
- The White Ant, Cir. 50, Ent.
- The Silver Fish, Cir. 49, Ent.
- The House Centipede, Cir. 48, Ent.
- The Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever Tick. With Special Reference to the Problem of Its Control in the Bitter Root Valley in Montana, Bul. 105, Ent.; The Distribution of the Rocky Mountain Spotted-fever Tick, Cir. 136, Ent.
- Classification of Mosquitoes of North and Middle America, Bul. 11, Tech., Ent.; Preventive and Remedial Work against Mosquitoes, Bul. 88, Ent.; Notes on the Mosquitoes of the United States: Giving Some Account of Their Structure and Biology, with Remarks on Remedies, Bul. 25, n. s., Ent.; Key to Known Larvae of the Mosquitoes of the United States, Cir. 72, Ent.; How to Distinguish the Different Mosquitoes of North America, Cir. 40, Ent.
- Mosquitoes and Fleas, Cir. 13, Ent.



Economic Loss to the People of the United States through  
Insects That Carry Disease, Bul. 78, Ent.

The Principal Household Insects of the United States,  
Bul. 4, n. s., Ent.

Hydrocyanic-acid Gas against Household Insects, Cir. 163,  
Ent.

A Predaceous Mite Proves Noxious to Man, Cir. 118, Ent.

House Fleas, Cir. 108, Ent.

Harvest Mites, or "Chiggers", Cir. 77, Ent.

House Flies, Cir. 71, Ent.; House Flies, Cir. 35, Ent.

Notes on "Punkies", Part III. Bul. 64, Ent.

The Bedbug, Cir. 47, Ent.

House Ants, Cir. 34, Ent.

Insects as Carriers and Spreaders of Disease, Yb. 1901.

#### Gypsy and Brown-Tail Moths:

The Gypsy and Brown-tail Moths and Their European Parasites,  
Yb. 1905; Report on Gypsy Moth and Brown-tail Moth, July,  
1904, Cir. 58, Ent.; The Gypsy Moth as a Forest Insect,  
with Suggestions as to Its Control, Cir. 164, Ent.; The  
Gypsy Moth in America: A Summary Account of the Introduction  
and Spread of Porthetria dispar in Massachusetts and of the  
Efforts Made by the State to Repress and Exterminate It, Bul.  
11, n. s., Ent.; Report on the Field Work against the Gypsy  
Moth and the Brown-tail Moth, Bul. 87, Ent.; The Importation  
into the United States of the Parasites of the Gypsy Moth  
and the Brown-tail Moth: A Report of Progress, with Some  
Consideration of Previous and Concurrent Efforts of This  
Kind, Bul. 91, Ent.; The Dispersion of the Gypsy Moth, Bul.  
119, Ent.

Technical Results from the Gypsy Moth Parasite Laboratory,  
Bul. 19, Tech., Ent.; Calosoma Sycophanta: Its Life History,  
Behavior, and Successful Colonization in New England, Bul.  
101, Ent.

#### Bee Culture:

The Brood Diseases of Bees, Cir. 79, Ent.; The Cause of American  
Foul Brood, Cir. 94, Ent.; The Occurrence of Bee Diseases in  
the United States, Cir. 138, Ent.; The Cause of European Foul  
Brood, Cir. 157, Ent.

The Manipulation of the Wax Scales of the Honey Bee, Cir. 161,  
Ent.

Sacbrood: A Disease of Bees, Cir. 169, Ent.

The Honey Bee: A Manual of Instruction in Apiculture, Bul. 1,  
n. s., Ent.

The Rearing of Queen Bees, Bul. 55, Ent.

Report of the Meeting of Inspectors of Apiaries, San Antonio,  
Texas, November 12, 1906, Bul. 70, Ent.

Miscellaneous Papers on Apiculture, Bul. 75, Ent.

Historical Notes on the Causes of Bee Diseases, Bul. 98, Ent.

The Behavior of the Honey Bee in Pollen Collecting, Bul. 121, Ent.



The Bacteria of the Apiary, with Special Reference to Bee Diseases, Bul. 14, Tech., Ent.

The Anatomy of the Honey Bee, Bul. 18, Tech., Ent.

Report on Apicultural Experiments in 1891, Bul. 26, O. S. Ent., 1892; Report on Experiments in Apiculture, 1892, Bul. 30, O. S. Ent., 1893.

Silk Culture:

How to Raise Silkworms, Bul. 1, Silk Section; The United States Department of Agriculture and Silk Culture, Yb. 1903; The Culture of the Mulberry Silkworm, Bul. 39, Ent.; The Mulberry Silkworm: Being a Manual of Instructions in Silk Culture, Bul. 9, Ent.

The Serrell Automatic Silk-reel, Bul. 14, Ent.

Tests of Silk Fibre from Cocoons Raised at the Department, Bul. 3, Ent.

Miscellaneous, Including Systematic Entomology:

Cicada:

A New Nomenclature of the Broods of the Periodical Cicada, Bul. 18, n. s., Ent. 1898; A Consideration of the Validity of the Old Records Bearing on the Distribution of the Broods of the Periodical Cicada, With Particular Reference to the Occurrence of Broods VI and XXIII in 1898, Bull 18, n. s., Ent.; The Periodical Cicada in Southeastern Indiana, Bul. 12, Ent.; The Periodical Cicada. An Account of Cicada septendecim and Its Tredicim Race, with a chronology of All Broods Known, Bul. 8, O. S., Ent.; The Periodical Cicada, Bul. 71, Ent.; The Periodical Cicada. An Account of Cicada septendecim-Its Natural Enemies and the Means of Preventing Its Injury, together with a Summary of the Distribution of the Different Broods, Bul. 14, n. s., Ent.; The Periodical Cicada in 1911, Cir. 132, Ent.; The Periodical Cicada in 1907, Cir. 89, Ent.; The Periodical Cicada in 1906, Cir. 74, Ent.; A New Nomenclature for the Broods of the Periodical Cicada, Cir. 45, Ent.; The Periodical Cicada in 1902, Cir. 44, Ent.; The Periodical Cicada in 1898, Cir. 30, Ent.; The Periodical Cicada in 1897, Cir. 22, Ent.

Miscellaneous:

Insects of the Season in Iowa in 1893, Bul. 32, Ent.

Report on the Insects of Missouri for 1892, Bul. 32, Ent.

The Dock False-worm, Bul. 54, n. s., Ent.

The Systematic Position of the Orthoptera in Relation to Other Orders of Insects, 3rd Report United States Entomological Commission, 1883.

The Conflict of the Russian Zyemstvos with the Enemies of Agriculture, (abstract), Bul. 38, n. s., Ent.

Notes on Colorado Insects, Bul. 38, n. s., Ent.

Notes on the Phinoceros Beetle, Bul. 38, n. s., Ent.

On the Habits of *Entilia sinuata*, Bul. 30, n. s., Ent.

Insects and the Weather during the Season of 1900, Bul. 30, n. s., Ent.

The Ambrosia Beetles of the United States, Bul. 7, n. s., Ent.



- On the Habits of the Oscinidae and Agromyzidae Reared at the United States Department of Agriculture, Bul. 10, n. s., Ent.
- Notes on a Brief Trip to Puerto Rico in January and February, 1899, Bul. 22, n. s., Ent.
- Food Plants and Injury of North American Species of Agrilus, Bul. 22, n. s., Ent.
- Insects and the Weather: Observations during the Season of 1899, Bul. 22, n. s., Ent.
- Biologic Notes on the May Beetle, Bul. 19, n. s., Ent.
- A Flea-beetle Living on Purslane, Bul. 18, n. s., Ent.
- Report of Investigations and Experiments on Fuller's Rose Beetle in Southern California, Bul. 44, n. s., Ent.
- Importations of Beneficial Insects into California, Bul. 44, n. s., Ent.
- On the Origin of the Natural Coloration of Silks of Lepidoptera, Bul. 44, n. s., Ent.
- Life History of the Salt-Marsh Caterpillar at Victoria, Texas, Bul. 44, n. s., Ent.
- Notes from Missouri for the Season of 1896, Bul. 13, Ent.; Entomological Notes from Missouri for the Season of 1890, Bul. 23, Ent.; Entomological Notes from Missouri for the Season 1889, Bul. 22, Ent.
- A Record of Some Experiments Relating to the Effect of the Punctures of Some Hemipterous Insects upon Shrubs, Fruits and Grains, 1886, Bul. 13, Ent.
- Report on Ohio Insects, Bul. 13, Ent.
- Report on the Work of the Season in Iowa, Bul. 23, Ent.;
- Insects of the Season in Iowa, Bul. 26, Ent.; Report on Insects of the Season in Iowa, Bul. 22, Ent.; Report on Insects of the Season in Iowa, Bul. 30, Ent.
- Entomological Notes for the Season of 1891, Bul. 26, Ent.;
- Entomological Notes for the Season of 1892, Bul. 30, Ent.
- Report upon Insect Depredations in Nebraska, Bul. 26, Ent.;
- Report on Nebraska Insects, Bul. 23, Ent.; Report on Nebraska Insects, Bul. 22, Ent.; Report on Nebraska Insects, Bul. 13, Ent.
- Report on California Insects, Bul. 22, Ent.
- Report on Some of the Beneficial and Injurious Insects of California, Bul. 30, Ent.
- Report upon Insect Injuries in Nebraska during the Summer of 1892, Bul. 30, Ent.
- Descriptions of North American Chalcididae from the Collections of the Department of Agriculture and of Dr. C. V. Riley, with Biological Notes (first paper), together with a List of Described North American Species of the Family, Bul. 5, Ent.
- The Root-knot Disease of the Peach, Orange, and Other Plants in Florida, due to the Work of Anguillula, Bul. 20, Ent.



- Papers on Aphididae, Bul. 25, Tech. Ent.; The Life History of the Alder Blight Aphis, Bul. 24, Tech., Ent.; Miscellaneous Papers, Bul. 23, Tech., Ent.; Biological Studies on Three Species of Aphididae, Part 8, Bul. 9, Tech., Ent.
- A Contribution to Our Knowledge of the Thysanoptera of California, Part III. Bul. 9, Tech., Ebt.
- The Structure of Certain Dipterous Larvae with Particular Reference to Those in Human Foods, Bul. 22, Tech., Ent.
- Synopsis, Catalogue, and Bibliography of North American Thysanoptera, with Descriptions of New Species, Bul. 21, Tech., Ent.
- Papers on Coccidae, or Scale Insects, Bul. 16, Tech., Ent.; The San Jose Scale and Its Nearest Allies, Bul. 6, Tech., Ent.
- A Revision of the Tyroglyphidae of the United States, Bul. 13, Tech., Ent.
- Contributions toward a Monograph of the American Aleurodidae. The Ted Spiders of the United States (Tetranychus and Stigmaeus), Bul. 8, Tech., Ent.
- Revision of the Tachinidae of America North of Mexico, A Family of Parasitic Two-winged Insects, Bul. 7, Tech., Ent.
- Some Mexican and Japanese Injurious Insects Liable to be Introduced into the United States, Bul. 4, Tech., Ent.
- Revision of the Nematinae of North America, a Subfamily of Hymenopterous Parasites of the Family Chalcididae, Bul. 1, Tech., Ent.
- The Argentine Ant, Bul. 122, Ent.
- The Principal Cactus Insects of the United States, Bul. 113, Ent.
- A New Genus of Aleyrodidae, Part 9, Bul. 9, Tech., Ent.
- A Record of Results from Rearings and Dissections of Tachnidiidae, Part 6, Bul. 9, Tech., Ent.
- The More Important Alayrodidae Infesting Economic Plants, with Description of a New Species Infesting the Orange, Part V, Bul. 9, Tech., Ent.
- New Genera and Species of Aphalininae, with a Revised Table of Gernea (Sup. to Tech. Bul. 1), Part IV, Bul. 9, Tech., Ent.
- Habits and Life History of Some Flies of the Family Tabanidae, Part II. Bul. 9, Tech., Ent.
- Catalogue of Recently Described Coccidae, Part I. Bul. 9, Tech., Ent.
- Two Destructive Texas Ants, Cir. 148, Ent.
- The Mexican Conchuela in Western Texas in 1905, Part I, Bul. 64, Ent.
- Insects Injurious to the Loco Weeds, Part V, Bul. 64, Ent.
- An Injurious North American Species of Apion, with Notes on Related Forms, Part IV, Bul. 64, Ent.



New Breeding Records of the Coffee-bean Weevil, Part VII,  
Bul. 64, Ent.

Ambrosia Beetles, Yb. 1896.

Notes on the Biology of Certain Weevils Related to the  
Cotton Boll Weevil, Part II. Bul. 63, Ent.

Notes on a Colorado Ant, Part IX, Bul. 64, Ent.

A Case of Excessive Parasitism, Bul. 7, n. s., Ent.;

A Study in Insect Parasitism, Bul. 5, Tech., Ent.; Studies  
of Parasitic and Predaceous Insects in New Zealand,  
Australia, and Adjacent Island, Report 51, Secretary;  
The Value of Insect Parasitism to the American Farmer,  
Yb. 1907.

The Value of Predaceous Beetles in Destroying Insect Pests,  
Yb. 1911.

The Principal Injurious Insects of 1905, Yb. 1905; The Prin-  
cipal Injurious Insects of 1906, Yb. 1906; The Principal  
Injurious Insects of the Year 1907, Yb. 1907; The Principal  
Injurious Insects of the Year 1908, Yb. 1908; The Principal  
Injurious Insects in 1902, Yb. 1902; The Principal Injurious  
Insects of 1903, Yb. 1903; The Principal Injurious Insects of  
1904, Yb. 1904.

#### Insecticides:

Condensed Information Concerning Some of the More Important  
Insecticides, Cir. 1, Ent.; Insecticide Studies, Bul. 76,  
Chem.

The Lime, Sulphur, and Salt Wash, Vir. 52, Ent.

Flour Paste as a Control for Red Spiders and as a Spreader  
for Contact Insecticides, Cir. 166, Ent.

Lime-sulphur as a Stomach Poison for Insects, Part IV, Bul.  
166, Ent.

Report on the Production and Manufacture of Buhach, Bul. 12,  
Ent.

Additional Notes on the Cultivation of Pyrethrum in the United  
States, Bul. 4, Ent.; Experiments with Pyrethrum, Bul. 3, Ent.

The New Distillate Spray in California, Bul. 44, n. s., Ent.,  
1904.

Fumigation with Carbon Bisulphide, Bul. 30, n. s., Ent.

Some Insecticide Experiments, Bul. 30, n. s., Ent.; Paris Green  
Spraying Experiments, Bul. 82, Chem.







PLANTS

## Administrative and General Plant:

- The Bureau of Plant Industry, Its Functions and Efficiency, Cir. 117, B. P. I.
- Progress in Some of the New Work of the Bureau of Plant Industry, Yb. 1907.
- Industrial Progress in Plant Work, Yb. 1902.
- Work of the Bureau of Plant Industry in Meeting the Ravages of the Boll Weevil, and Some Diseases of Cotton, Yb. 1904.
- Division of Vegetable Physiology and Pathology, Yb. 1897; Work in Vegetable Physiology and Pathology, Yb. 1898.
- Division of Botany, Yb. 1897; Record of Some of the Work of the Division, Bul. 8, Botany.
- Division of Agrostology, Yb. 1897; Field Work of the Division of Agrostology, Bul. 25, Agros.
- Division of Pomology, Yb. 1897.
- Experimental Gardens and Grounds, Yb. 1897.
- Distribution of Seeds and Plants by the Department of Agriculture, Cir. 100, B. P. I.
- Congressional Seed and Plant Distribution Circulars, 1902-1903, Bul. 25, B. P. I.
- Catalogue of the Plants, Bulbs, Tubers, etc. for Distribution from the U. S. Propagating Garden, with a Report on the Objects and Aims of the Garden, Report 2, Secretary.
- Descriptive Catalogue of Plants in the Exotic Collection of the Department of Agriculture, Report 6, Secretary.
- Catalogue of Economic Plants in the Collection of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, Report 47, Secretary.
- Desiderata of the Herbarium for North America North of Mexico, Bul. 4, Botany.
- Publications of the Bureau of Plant Industry, Cir. 13, Pubs.
- The Plant Quarantine Act, Cir. 66, Sol.; Legal Enactments for the Restriction of Plant Diseases: A Compilation of the Laws of the United States and Canada, Bul. 11, V. P. P.
- Legal and Customary Weights per Bushel of Seeds, Bul. 51, B. P. I.
- Contents of and Index to Bulletins of the Bureau of Plant Industry, Nos. 1 to 100, inclusive, Bul. 101, B. P. I.
- Catalogue of Publications Relating to Botany in the Library of the Department of Agriculture, Bul. 42, Library.
- List of Publications of the Division of Botany, Cir. 30, Botany.
- Description of the Comprehensive Catalogue of the Botanical Literature in the Libraries of Washington, Cir. 87, B. P. I.
- List of the Publications of the Division of Agrostology, Cir. 36, Agros.
- Index to Papers Relating to Plant-Industry Subjects in the Yearbooks of the United States Department of Agriculture, Cir. 17, B. P. I.



The Truckee-Carson Experiment Farm, Bul. 157, Cir. 78, 110, 122, B. P. I.; The Work of the San Antonio Experiment Farm, Cir. 13, 34, 120, B. P. I.; The Work of the Scottsbluff Experiment Farm in 1912, Cir. 116, B. P. I.; The Work of the Huntley Experiment Farm in 1912, Cir. 121, B. P. I.; The Work of the Umatilla Experiment Farm in 1912, Cir. 129, B. P. I.; The Work of the Delta Experiment Farm in 1912, Cir. 127, B. P. I.; The Work of the Belle Fourche Experiment Farm in 1912, Cir. 119, B. P. I.; The Work of the Belle Fourche Experiment Farm in 1912, Cir. 119, B. P. I.; The Work of the Yuma Experiment Farm in 1912, Cir. 126, B. P. I.; Preliminary Report on the Klamath Marsh Experiment Farm, Cir. 86, B. P. I.

The Farmers' Cooperative Demonstration Work, Yb. Sep. 501, 563. Papers on Horticultural and Kindred Subjects, Reporty 48, Secretary. Interpreting the Variation of Plant Yields, Cir. 109, B. P. I. Relation of Stand to Yield in Crops, Cir. 112, B. P. I. The Germination of Packaged Vegetable Seeds, Cir. 101, B. P. I. Seedling and Harvest: Cereals, Flax, Cotton, and Tobacco. Dates of Planting and Harvesting East of Meridians 102-104, in the United States, Bul. 85, Stat.

#### Plant Physiology:

The Relation of Plant Physiology to the Development of Agriculture, Yb. 1904.  
The Relation of Nutrition to the Health of Plants, Yb. 1901.  
A New Respiration Calorimeter for Use in the Study of Problems of Vegetable Physiology, Yb. 1911.  
Water as a Factor in the Growth of Plants, Yb. 1894; The Water Economy of Dry-land Crops, Yb. 1911; The Water Requirements of Plants, Bul. 284, 285, B. P. I.  
The Wilting Coefficient for Different Plants, Bul. 230, B. P. I.; Plants in Alkali Soils, Cir. 109, B. P. I.  
The Effects of Artificial Shading on Plant Growth in Louisiana, Bul. 279, B. P. I.  
The Physiological Role of Mineral Nutrients, Bul. 12, V. P. P.; Bul. 45, B. P. I.  
Translocation of Plant Food and Elaboration of Organic Plant Material in Wheat Seedlings, Bul. 138, Chem.  
Influence of Environment on the Chemical Composition of Plants, Yb. 1901.  
Plant Food Removed from Growing Plants by Rain and Dew, Yb. 1906.  
The Relation of Lime and Magnesia to Plant Growth, Bul. 1, B. P. I.  
The Influence of a Mixture of Soluble Salts, Principally Sodium Chlorid, upon the Leaf Structure and Transpiration of Wheat, Oats, and Barley, Bul. 134, B. P. I.  
Absorption and Excretion of Salts by Roots, as Influenced by Concentration and Composition of Culture Solutions, Bul. 231, B. P. I.



- Seasonal Nitrification as Influenced by Crops and Tillage, Bul. 173, B. P. I.
- The Comparative Tolerance of Various Plants for the Salts Common in Alkali Soils, Bul. 113, B. P. I.
- The Variability of Wheat Varieties in Resistance to Toxic Salts, Bul. 79, B. P. I.
- Frost and Freezes as Affecting Cultivated Plants, Yb. 1895;  
Frosts and Freezes as Affecting Cultivated Plants, Yb. 1895;  
Fruit Trees Frozen in 1904, Bul. 51, B. P. I.
- The Measurement of the Oxidase Content of Plant Juices, Bul. 238, B. P. I.
- The Excretion of Cytase by Penicillium pinophilum, Cir. 118, B. P. I.
- A Preliminary Study of the Forced Curing of Lemons as Practiced in California, Bul. 232, B. P. I.
- Studies on Fruit Respiration, Bul. 142, Chem.
- Physiological Studies of Connecticut Leaf Tobacco, Report 65, Secretary Catalase, a New Enzym of General Occurrence, with Special Reference to the Tobacco Plant, Report 68, Secretary.
- The Relation of the Composition of the Leaf to the Burning Qualities of Tobacco, Bul. 105, B. P. I.; The Relation of Nicotine to the Burning Quality of Tobacco, Bul. 141, B. P. I.; Methods of Testing the Burning Quality of Cigar Tobacco, Bul. 100, B. P. I.
- The Purpling Chromogen of Hawaiian Dioscorea, Bul. 264, B. P. I.
- Evolution of Cellular Structures, Bul. 81, B. P. I.
- The Nectarines of Cotton, Bul. 131, B. P. I.
- The Seed Coats of Certain Species of the Genus Brassica, Bul. 29, Botany.
- Supernumerary Carpels in Cotton Bolls, Cir. 111, B. P. I.
- Injurious Effects of Premature Pollination, Bul. 22, B. P. I.
- Spermatogenesis and Fecundation of Zamia, Bul. 2, B. P. I.
- Mosaic Coherence of Characters in Seeds of Maize, Cir. 132, B. P. I.
- Floral Abnormalities in Maize, Bul. 278, B. P. I.
- Xenia, or the Immediate Effect of Pollen in Maize, Bul. 22, V. P. P.
- The Pollination of Pear Flowers, Bul. 5, B. P. P.
- Nitrogen-gathering Plants, Yb. 1909; Bacteria and the Nitrogen Problem, Yb. 1902.
- A Contribution to the Investigation of the Assimilation of Free Atmospheric Nitrogen by Black and White Mustard, Bul. 18, O. E. S.
- The Relation of Crown-gall to Legume Inoculation, Cir. 76, B. P. I.
- Testing Cultures of Nodule-Forming Bacteria, Cir. 120, B. P. I.
- Cellulose as a Source of Energy for Nitrogen Fixation, Cir. 131, B. P. I.
- The Destruction of Cellulose by Bacteria and Filamentous Fungi, Bul. 266, B. P. I.
- Natural Vegetation as an Indicator of the Capabilities of Land for Crop Production in the Great Plains Area, Bul. 201, B. P. I.
- Vegetation Affected by Agriculture in Central America, Bul. 145, B. P. I.
- Injury to Vegetation and Vegetable Life by Smelter Wastes, Bul. 113, Chem.



**Crop Production:****Introduction:**

The Section of Seed and Plant Introduction, Cir. 16,  
Botany.

Commercial Plant Introduction, Yb. 1900; The Business of  
Seed and Plant Introduction and Distribution, Yb. 1905;  
Plant Introduction for the Plant Breeder, Yb. 1911;  
Foreign Seeds and Plants Imported by the Department of  
Agriculture, Inventory 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, Seed  
and Plant Introduction; Bul. 5, 66, 97, 106, 132, 142,  
148, 153, 162, 168, 176, 205, 207, 208, 223, 233, 242, 248,  
261, 283, B. P. I.

The Wild Alfalfas and Clovers of Siberia, with a Perspective  
View of the Alfalfas of the World, Bul. 150, B. P. I.

Russian Cereals Adapted for Cultivation in the United States,  
Bul. 23, Botany.

Varieties of Tobacco Seed Distributed in 1905-6, with Cul-  
tural Directions, Bul. 91, B. P. I.

Agricultural and Botanical Explorations in Palestine, Bul. 180,  
B. P. I.

Plant Introduction Notes from South Africa, Bul. 25, B. P. I.

**Propagation:**

Agricultural Seeds; Where Grown and How Handled, Yb. 1901;  
Vegetable Seed Growing as a Business, Yb. 1909; Seed  
Production and Seed Saving, Yb. 1906.

Vitality and Germination of Seeds, Bul. 58, B. P. I.; The  
Germination of Vegetable Seeds, Bul. 131, B. P. I.; The  
Vitality of Buried Seeds, Bul. 83, B. P. I.; The Superior  
Value of Large, Heavy Seed, Yb. 1896.

The Separation of Seed Barley by the Specific Gravity Method,  
Cir. 62, B. P. I.

The Propagation of the Easter Lily from Seed, Bul. 39, B. P. I.

The Germination of Seeds as Affected by Certain Chemical Fert-  
ilizers, Bul. 24, Botany; Copper Sulphate and Germination.  
Treatment of Seed with Copper Sulphate to Prevent the Attacks  
of Fungi, Bul. 10, V. P. P.; The Vitality of Seed Treated  
with Carbon Bisulphid, Cir. 11, Botany; Seed Sterilization  
and Its Effect upon Seed Inoculation, Cir. 67, B. P. I.

Conditions Influencing the Production of Sugar-beet Seed in  
the United States, Yb. 1909.

Pruning of Trees and Other Plants, Yb. 1898.

Pruning and Training of Grapes, Yb. 1896.

Budding and Pecan, Bul. 30, B. P. I.

Top Working Orchard Trees, Yb. 1902.

The Propagation of Tropical Fruit Trees and Other Plants,  
Bul. 46, B. P. I.

The Limitation of the Satsuma Orange to Trifoliolate-orange stock,  
Cir. 46, B. P. I.



The Seedling-inarch and Nurse-plant Methods of Propagation,  
Bul. 202, B. P. I.

The Application of Vegetative Propagation to Leguminous  
Forage Plants, Bul. 102, B. P. I.

Methods of Propagating the Orange and Other Citrus Fruits,  
Yb. 1896.

The "Tuber-unit" Method of Seed Potato Improvement, Cir.  
113, B. P. I.

Keeping Soft Cuttings Alive for Long Periods, Cir. 111,  
B. P. I.

The Effect of Spraying with Fungicides on the Growth of  
Nursery Stock, Bul. 7, V. P. P.

#### Plant Breeding:

Plant Breeding, Bul. 29, V. P. P.

New Methods of Plant Breeding, Bul. 167, B. P. I.

Progress of Plant Breeding in the United States, Yb. 1899.

Application of Some of the Principles of Heredity to Plant  
Breeding, Bul. 165, B. P. I.

The Superiority of Line Breeding over Narrow Breeding,  
Bul. 146, B. P. I.

Methods and Causes of Evolution, Bul. 136, B. P. I.

Heterozygosis in Evolution and in Plant Breeding, Bul. 243,  
B. P. I.

Hybrids and Their Utilization in Plant Breeding, Yb. 1897.

Improvement of Plants by Selection, Yb. 1898.

The Art of Seed Selection and Breeding, Yb. 1907.

The Development of Farm Crops Resistant to Disease, Yb. 1908.

Influence of Environment on the Origination of Plant Varieties,  
Yb. 1896.

The Effect of Inbreeding in Plants, Yb. 1905.

Dimorphic Branches in Tropical Crop Plants, Bul. 198, B. P. I.

Heredity and Cotton Breeding, Bul. 256, B. P. I.; Breeding

New Types of Egyptian Cotton, Bul. 200, B. P. I.

Cotton Selection on the Farm by the Characters of the Stalks,  
Leaves and Bolls, Cir. 66, B. P. I.

Arrangement of Parts in the Cotton Plant, Bul. 222, B. P. I.

Local Adjustment of Cotton Varieties, Bul. 159, B. P. I.

The Branching Habits of Egyptian Cotton, Bul. 249, B. P. I.;

A Study of Diversity in Egyptian Cotton, Bul. 156, B. P. I.

Morphology of Cotton Branches, Cir. 109, B. P. I.

The Abortion of Fruiting Branches in Cotton, Cir. 118, B. P. I.

Dimorphic Leaves of Cotton and Allied Plants in Relation to  
Heredity, Bul. 221, B. P. I.

Methods of Securing Self-pollination in Cotton, Cir. 121,  
B. P. I.

Mutative Reversions in Cotton, Cir. 53, B. P. I.

Suppressed and Intensified Characters in Cotton Hybrids,  
Bul. 147, B. P. I.

Reappearance of a Primitive Character in Cotton Hybrids,  
Cir. 18, B. P. I.



- Weevil-resisting Adaptations of the Cotton Plant, Bul. 88, B. P. I.
- The Importance of Broad Breeding in Corn, Bul. 141, B. P. I.
- Cross-breeding Corn, Bul. 218, B. P. I.
- Heredity of a Maize Variation, Bul. 272, B. P. I.
- Corn-breeding Work at the Experiment Stations, Yb. 1906.
- Progress in Methods of Producing Higher Yielding Strains of Corn, Yb. 1909.
- An Improved Method of Artificial Pollination of Corn, Cir. 89, B. P. I.
- The Value of First-generation Hybrids in Corn, Bul. 191, B. P. I.
- Increased Yields of Corn from Hybrid Seed, Yb. 1910.
- A Variety of Maize with Silks Maturing before the Tassels, Cir. 107, B. P. I.
- Inheritance of Waxy Endosperm in Hybrids with Sweet Corn, Cir. 120, B. P. I.
- Tobacco Breeding, Bul. 96, B. P. I.
- The Improvement of Tobacco by Breeding and Selection, Yb. 1904.
- The Basis for the Improvement of American Wheats, Bul. 24, V. P. P.
- Sugar-beet Seed Breeding, Yb. 1904.
- Pollination of Pomeaceous Fruits, Yb. 1898.
- The Improvement of Our Native Fruits, Yb. 1896.
- Methods Used in Breeding Asparagus for Rust Resistance, Bul. 263, B. P. I.
- A Study of the Improvement of Citrus Fruits through Bud Selection, Cir. 77, B. P. I.
- Report on the Relative Merit of Various Stocks for the Orange, with Notes on Mal di Goma and the Mutual Influence of Stock and Scion, Bul. 4, Pomology.
- Two Types of Proliferation in Alfalfa, Cir. 115, B. P. I.
- A Purple-leaved Mutation in Hemp, Cir. 113, B. P. I.
- The Cultural Characters of Pseudomonas hyacinthi, Ps. campestris, Ps. phaseoli, and Ps. stewartii--Four one-flagellate Yellow Bacteria Parasitic on Plants, Bul. 28, V. P. P.
- Ilex Cassine, the Aboriginal American Tree, Bul. 14, Botany.
- (a) Fruit:
- New Fruit Production of the Department of Agriculture, Yb. 1905; Promising New Fruits, Yb. Sep. 229, 233, 356, 399, 429, 450, 496, 521, 549, 581, 589.
- Catalogue of Fruits Recommended for Cultivation by the American Pomological Society, Bul. 6, 8, Pomology; Bul. 151, B. P. I.
- The Fruit Industry and Substitution of Domestic for Foreign-grown Fruits, Yb. 1897; Bul. 7, Pomology.
- New Opportunities in Subtropical Fruit Growing, Yb. 1905; Report on the Condition of Tropical and Semi-tropical Fruits in the United States in 1887, Bul. 1, Pomology.

[The page contains extremely faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the document. The text is arranged in several paragraphs and appears to be a formal document or report.]

- The Handling of Fruit for Transportation, Yb. 1905;  
The Handling of Deciduous Fruits on the Pacific  
Coast, Yb. 1909.
- Orchard Fruits in the Piedmont and Blue Ridge Regions  
of Virginia and the South Atlantic States, Bul. 135,  
B. P. I.
- Fruit Growing in the Truckee-Carson Project, Cir. 118,  
B. P. I.
- Agricultural Explorations in the Fruit and Nut Orchards  
of China, Bul. 204, B. P. I.
- Sketch of the Relationship between American and Eastern  
Asian Fruits, Yb. 1894.
- Report on the Adaptation of Russian and Other Fruits to  
the Extreme Northern Portions of the United States,  
Bul. 2, Pomology.
- Nomenclature of the Apple, Bul. 56, B. P. I.
- Commercial Apple Orchardng, Yb. 1901.
- Summer Apples in the Middle Atlantic States, Bul. 194,  
B. P. I.
- Insoluble Carbohydrates, or Marc (of Apples), Bul. 94, Chem.
- Storage, Respiration and Growth (of Apples), Bul. 94, Chem.
- Apples and Peaches in the Ozark Region, Bul. 275, B. P. I.
- Notes on Peach Culture, Cir. 3, Pomology.
- Studies on Peaches, Bul. 97, Chem.
- Cultivation and Fertilization of Peach Orchards, Yb. 1902.
- Nomenclature of the Pear, Bul. 126, B. P. I.
- Commercial Pear Culture, Yb. 1900.
- Grape Investigations in the Vinifera Regions of the United  
States with Reference to Resistant Stocks, Direct Producers,  
and Viniferas, Bul. 172, B. P. I.
- The Present Condition of Grape Culture in California, Yb. 1899.
- The Muscadine Grapes, Bul. 273, B. P. I.
- Grape, Raisin, and Wine Productions in the United States,  
Yb. 1902.
- Some Uses of the Grapevine and Its Fruit, Yb. 1904.
- Classification and Generic Synopsis of the Wild Grapes of  
North America, Bul. 3, Pomology.
- Grape-spraying Experiments in Michigan in 1909, Cir. 65,  
B. P. I.
- Raisins, Figs, and Other Dried Fruits and Their Use, Yb. 1912.
- Enological Studies, Bul. 140, Chem.; The Chemical Composition  
of American Grapes Grown in Ohio, New York, and Virginia,  
Bul. 145, Chem.; Report on the Chemical Analysis of Grapes,  
Report 3, Secretary.
- The Fig: Its History, Culture, and Curing, Bul. 9, Pomology;  
Fig Culture, Bul. 5, Pomology; Smyrna Fig Culture in the  
United States, Yb. 1900.
- Culture of the Date, Report 24, Secretary; Yb. 1900; The Date  
Palm and Its Utilization in the Southwestern States, Bul. 53,  
B. P. I.; Cir. 129, B. P. I.; Persian Gulf Dates and Their



- Introduction into America, Bul. 54, B. P. I.; Date Varieties and Date Culture in Tunis, Bul. 92, B. P. I.
- Large Scale Experiments on the Processing of the Japanese Persimmons; with Notes on the preparation of Dried Persimmons, Bul. 155, Chem.
- Experiments on the Processing of Persimmons to Render Them Nonstringent, Bul. 141, Chem.
- Prunes and Prune Culture in Western Europe, with Special Reference to Existing Conditions in the Pacific Northwest, Bul. 10, Pomology.
- Olive Culture in the United States, Yb. 1896; Drought Resistance of the Olive in the Southwestern States, Bul. 192, B. P. I.; Dry-land Olive Culture in Northern Africa, Bul. 125, B. P. I.
- Nut Culture, Cir. 1, Pomology; The Pecan, Bul. 251, B. P. I., Cir. 112, B. P. I.; The Persian Walnut Industry of the United States, Bul. 254, B. P. I.; Spanish Almonds and Their Introduction into America, Bul. 27, B. P. I.
- The Avocado in Florida; Its Propagation, Cultivation, and Marketing, Bul. 61, B. P. I.; The Avocado, a Salad Fruit from the Tropics, Bul. 77, B. P. I.
- The Mango in Porto Rico, Bul. 28, B. P. I.
- The Grafted Papaya as an Annual Fruit Tree, Cir. 119, B. P. I.
- New Citrus Creations of the Department of Agriculture, Yb. 1904; New Citrus and Pineapple Productions of the Department of Agriculture, Yb. 1906.
- The Status of the American Lemon Industry, Yb. 1907; Some Factors Affecting the Keeping Qualities of American Lemons, Cir. 26, B. P. I.
- Italian Lemons and Their By-products, Bul. 160, B. P. I.
- Fertilization of the Soil as Affecting the Orange in Health and Disease, Yb. 1894.
- The Decay of Florida Oranges while in Transit and on the Market, Cir. 19, B. P. I.
- The Influence of Refrigeration on the Fruit Industry, Yb. 1900.
- Relation of Cold Storage to Commercial Apple Culture, Yb. 1903; The Apple in Cold Storage, Bul. 48, B. P. I.; Cold Storage, with Special Reference to the Pear and Peach, Bul. 40, B. P. I.
- The Cold Storage of Small Fruits, Bul. 108, B. P. I.; The Pre-cooling of Fruit, Yb. 1910; Bartlett Pear Precooling and Storage Investigations in the Rogue River Valley, Cir. 114, B. P. I.
- The Home Fruit Garden, Yb. 1901.
- Small-fruit Culture for Market, Yb. 1895.
- Experiments in Blueberry Culture, Bul. 193, B. P. I.; Directions for Blueberry Culture, Cir. 122, B. P. I.
- The Hamalayan Blackberry, Cir. 116, B. P. I.
- Utilizing Surplus Fruits, Yb. 1898.
- Orchard Green Manure Crops in California, Bul. 190, B. P. I.



Prevention of Frost Injury to Fruit, Yb. 1909.

(b) Cereals:

The Geographic Distribution of Cereals in North America, Bul. 11, Biol., Cir. 21, 22, Biol.

Varieties of Corn, Bul. 57, O. E. S.; The Cultivation of Corn, Yb. 1903; Relation of Precipitation to Yield of Corn, Yb. 1903; Improvement of Corn by Seed Selection, Yb. 1902; The Seed Corn Situation, Cir. 95, B. P. I.; The Shrinkage of Corn in Storage, Cir. 81, B. P. I.; The Deterioration of Corn in Storage, Cir. 43, B. P. I.; American Export Corn (Maize) in Europe, Cir. 55, B. P. I.; The Influence of Environment on the Composition of Sweet Corn, 1905-1908, Bul. 127, Chem.; Indian Corn in Argentina: Production and Export, Report 75, Secretary; A New Type of Indian Corn from Omaha, Bul. 161, B. P. I.

Improvement in Wheat Culture, Yb. 1896; Successful Wheat Growing in Semiarid Districts, Yb. 1900; A New Wheat Industry for the Semiarid West, Cir. 18, V. P. P.; Wheat Growing and General Agricultural Conditions in the Pacific Coast Region of the United States, Bul. 20, Misc., Stat.; Improvement of the Wheat Crop in California, Bul. 178, B. P. I.; Winter Wheat in Western South Dakota, Cir. 79, B. P. I.; Handling Wheat from Field to Mill, Cir. 68, B. P. I.; The Description of Wheat Varieties, Bul. 47, B. P. I.; Macaroni Wheat, Bul. 3, B. P. I., Yb. 1903; The Commercial Status of Durum Wheat, Bul. 70, B. P. I.; The Algerian Durum Wheat: A Classified List, with Descriptions, Bul. 7, B. P. I.; The Effect of Climatic Conditions on the Composition of Durum Wheat, Yb. 1906; Saragolla Wheat, Bul. 25, B. P. I.; Wild Wheat in Palestine, Bul. B. P. I.; Improving the Quality of Wheat, Bul. 78, B. P. I.; Experiments in Wheat Breeding: Experimental Error in the Nursery and Variation in Nitrogen and Yield, Bul. 269, B. P. I.; Tri-local Experiments on the Influence of Environment on the Composition of Wheat, Bul. 128, Chem.; Garlicky Wheat, Bul. 100, B. P. I.; Cultivation of Wheat in Permanent Alfalfa Fields, Bul. 72, B. P. I.

Improvement of the Oat Crop, Cir. 30, B. P. I.; Ten Years' Experience with the Swedish Select Oat, Bul. 182, B. P. I. Barley Culture in the Northern Great Plains, Cir. 5, B. P. I. The Importance and Improvement of the Grain Sorghums, Bul. 203, B. P. I.; Grain Sorghum Production in the San Antonio Region of Texas, Bul. 237, B. P. I.; The Kaolianges: A New Group of Grain Sorghums, Bul. 253, B. P. I. Dry-land Grains, Cir. 12, B. P. I.; Dry-land Grains in the Great Basin, Cir. 61, B. P. I.; Dry-land Grains for Western North and South Dakota, Cir. 59, B. P. I.



- An Investigation of the Composition of American Wheat and Corn. (Second Report.), Bul. 1, 4, Chem.; Composition Chimique du Mais et de Ses Produits, Cir. 6, Chem.; Composition of Maize (Indian Corn), including Grain, Meal, Stalks, Pith, Fodder, and Cobs, Bul. 40, Chem.; Third Report on the Chemical Composition and Physical Properties of American Cereals--Wheat, Oats, Barley, and Rye, Bul. 9, Chem.; Analyses of Cereals Collected at the World's Columbian Exposition, and Comparisons with Other Data, Bul. 45, Chem.
- Moisture Content and Shrinkage in Grain, Cir. 32, B. P. I.
- Cereal Experiments in the Texas Panhandle, Bul. 283, B. P. I.
- Cooperative Grain Investigations at McPherson, Kans., 1904-1909, Bul. 240, B. P. I.
- A Hand Grain Thrasher, Cir. 119, B. P. I.

(c) Vegetables:

- Rules for Naming Vegetables: Report of Committee of Experiment Station Horticulturists, Bul. 11, O. E. S.
- Development of the Trucking Interests, Yb. 1900; Truck Farming in the Atlantic Coast States, Yb. 1907; Commercial Truck Crops on the Truckee-Carson Project, Cir. 113, B.P.I.
- Progress of Commercial Growing of Plants under Glass, Yb. 1899.
- Irrigation for the Garden and Greenhouse, Yb. 1895.
- Testing Commercial Varieties of Vegetables, Yb. 1900.
- List of American Varieties of Vegetables for the Years 1901 and 1902, Bul. 21, B. P. I.
- Bar or Glove Artichokes, Cir. 32, Botany.
- The Cultivation of Znaim Cucumbers, Cir. 2, Seed and Plant Introduction.
- The Production of Vegetable Seeds: Sweet Corn and Garden Peas and Beans, Bul. 184, B. P. I.
- American Varieties of Lettuce, Bul. 69, B. P. I.; Garden Beans, Bul. 109, B. P. I.; Peppers, Bul. 6, B. P. I.; Suggestions to Potato Growers on Irrigated Lands, Cir. 90, B. P. I.
- The Danger of Using Foreign Potatoes for Seed, Cir. 93, B. P. I.
- Potato Culture near Greeley, Colorado, Yb. 1904.
- The Decay of Cabbage in Storage: Its Cause and Prevention, Cir. 39, B. P. I.
- The Composition of Different Varieties of Red Peppers, Bul. 163, Chem.
- Horse Radish, Botany; Horse-radish Culture in Bohemia, Cir. 20, Botany; The Best Horse-radish Varieties of Europe, and Methods of Cultivation, Cir. 1, Seed and Plant Introduction.



Yams in the West Indies, Cir. 21, Botany.  
The Chayote: A Tropical Vegetable, Bul. 28, Botany.  
The Dasheen, a Root Crop for the Southern States, Cir.  
127, B. P. I.

Some Edible and Poisonous Fungi, Yb. 1897, Bul. 15,  
V. P. P.; The Principles of Mushroom Growing and Mush-  
room Spawn Making, Bul. 85, B. P. I.; Observations on  
Recent Cases of Mushroom Poisoning in the District of  
Columbia, Cir. 13, Botany; Reference List of Publica-  
tions Relating to Edible and Poisonous Mushrooms, Bul.  
20, Library.

Letter Asking for Reports regarding Special Horticultural  
Work, Cir. 10, O. E. S.

(d) Forage Crops:

Progress of Economic and Scientific Agrostology, Yb. 1899;  
Recent Additions to Systematic Agrostology, Cir. 15, Agros.  
The Agricultural Grasses of the United States, Report 32,  
Secretary.

Our Native Pasture Plants, Yb. 1900.

Agrostological Notes, Cir. 27, 35, Agros.

Notes on the Number and Distribution of Native Legumes in  
Nebraska and Kansas, Cir. 31, and 70, B. P. I.

The Renewing of Worn-out Native Prairie Pastures, Cir. 4,  
Agros.

Natural Revegetation of Depleted Mountain Grazing Lands,  
Cir. 169, For.

The Revegetation of Overgrazed Range Areas, Cir. 158, For.  
Experiments in Range Improvements, Cir. 8, Agros.

Forage Conditions on the Northern Border of the Great Basin,  
Bul. 15, B. P. I.

Grass and Forage Plant Investigations on the Pacific Coast,  
Cir. 22, Agros.; Gulf States, Bul. 15, Agros.; Eastern  
Rocky Mountain Region, Bul. 12, Agros.; Central Texas,  
Bul. 10, Agros.; Iowa, Nebraska, and Colorado, Bul. 9,  
Agros.; Rocky Mountain Region, Bul. 5, Agros.; Southeastern  
States, Bul. 1, Agros.; Arid Districts of Texas, New Mexico,  
Arizona, Nevada and Utah in 1887, Bul. 6, Botany; Grasses  
of the Southwest, Bul. 12, Botany; Grasses of the Pacific  
Slope, including Alaska and the Adjacent Islands, Bul. 13,  
Botany; Grasses of the South. A Report on Certain Grasses  
and Forage Plants for Cultivation in the South and South-  
west, Bul. 3, Botany.

Forage Conditions and Problems in Eastern Washington, Eastern  
Oregon, Northeastern California and Northwestern Nevada,  
Bul. 38, B. P. I.; Forage Conditions of the Prairie Regions,  
Yb. 1895.

Change of Vegetation on the South Texas Prairies, Cir. 14,  
B. P. I.



- Range Investigations in Arizona, Bul. 67, B. P. I.;
- Range Improvement in Arizona, Bul. 4, B. P. I.
- Stock Ranges of Northwestern California, Bul. 12, B. P. I.
- Experiments in Range Improvement in Central Texas, Bul. 13, B. P. I.
- The Improvement of Mountain Meadows, Bul. 127, B. P. I.
- Improvement of Pastures in Eastern New York and the New England States, Cir. 49, B. P. I.
- The Reseeding of Depleted Range and Native Pastures, Bul. 117, B. P. I.
- Cultivating Forage Crops of the Northwestern States, Bul. 31, B. P. I.
- Report of an Investigation of the Grasses of the Arid Districts of Kansas, Nebraska, and Colorado, Bul. 1, Botany.
- Grass and Forage Experiment Station at Garden City, Kans., and Cooperative Branch Stations in the South, Yb. 1896.
- Succulent Forage for the Farm and Dairy, Yb. 1899.
- Forage Plants for Cultivation on Alkali Soils, Yb. 1898.
- The Search for New Leguminous Forage Crops, Yb. 1908.
- Leguminous Forage Crops, Yb. 1897.
- The Feeding Value of Corn Stover, Yb. 1896.
- Fodder and Forage Plants, Exclusive of the Grasses, Bul. 2, Agros.
- The Utilization of Pea-cannery Refuse for Forage, Cir. 45, B. P. I.
- Range Grass and Forage Plant Experiments at Highmore, S. Dak., Cir. 22 and 33, Agros.
- Experiments with Forage Plants in Ontario, Cir. 20, Agros.
- Forage-crop Experiments at the San Antonio Field Station, Cir. 106, B. P. I.
- Progress of Experiments in Forage Crops and Range Improvement at Abilene, Tex., Cir. 23, Agros.
- Breeding Drought-resistant Forage Plants for the Great Plains Area, Bul. 196, B. P. I.; Forage Crops for the Sand-hill Section of Nebraska, Cir. 80, B. P. I.
- Grazing on the Public Lands, Extracts from the Report of the Public Land Commission, Bul. 62, For.; Grazing in the Forest Reserve, Yb. 1901; Grazing and Floods: A Study of Conditions in the Manti National Forest, Utah, Bul. 91, For.; Forest Growth and Sheep Grazing in the Cascade Mountains of Oregon, Bul. 15, For.; The Pasturage System for Handling Range Sheep, Cir. 178, For.; Coyote-proof Pasture Experiment, 1908, Cir. 156, 160, For., Bul. 97, For.
- The Red Desert of Wyoming and Its Forage Resources, Bul. 13, Agros.
- Grazing Problems in the Southwest and How to Meet Them, Bul. 16, Agros.



Grasses and Fodder Plants on the Potomac Flats, Cir. 28, Agros.

The Grasses in Elliott's "Sketch of the Botany of South Carolina and Georgia", Cir. 29, Agros.

Cooperative Experiments with Grasses and Forage Plants, Bul. 22, Agros.

Rape as a Forage Plant, Cir. 12, Agros.

Promising Root Crops for the South, Bul. 164, B. P. I.

Pasture, Meadow, and Forage Crops in Nebraska, Bul. 59, B. P. I.

Grass Lands of the South Alaska Coast, Bul. 82, B. P. I.;

Grasses and Forage Plants of the Dakotas, Bul. 6, Agros.;

Some New Grasses for the South, Yb. 1912; Grasses of Salt Marshes, Yb. 1895; Grass Gardens, Yb. 1895, Cir. 1, Agros.;

Studies on American Grasses, Bul. 4, 7, 8, 11, 17, 18, 20,

21, 23, 24, Agros.; New Species of North American Grasses,

Cir. 9, 16, Agros.; New or Little-known Grasses, Cir. 30,

Agros.; Economic Grasses, Bul. 14, Agros.; North American

Species of *Agrostis*, Bul. 68, B. P. I.; The North American

Species of *Spartina*, Bul. 9, B. P. I.; North American

Species of *Leptochloa*, Bul. 33, B. P. I.; The Culture and

Uses of Brome-grass, Bul. 111, B. P. I.; Smooth Brome-grass

(*Bromus inermis*), Cir. 18, Agros.; Hungarian Brome Grass,

Cir. 1, Botany; Sudan Grass, a New Drought-resistant Hay

Plant, Cir. 125, B. P. I.; *Aristida Purpurea* Nutt, and Its

Allies, Cir. 34, Agros.; *Poa fendleriana* and Its Allies,

Cir. 10, Agros.; New, or Little-known, Mexican Grasses,

Cir. 19, Agros.; Rescue Grass, Cir. 26, Agros.; Some Arizona

Grasses, Cir. 32, Agros.; Bermuda Grass, Cir. 31, Agros.;

Johnson Grass: Report of Investigations Made during the

Season of 1901, Bul. 11, B. P. I.; Orchard Grass, Bul. 100,

B. P. I.; Timothy in the Prairie Region, Yb. 1896; Sand-

binding Grasses, Yb. 1898; Grasses as Sand and Soil Binders,

Yb. 1894; The Structure of the Caryopsis of Grasses, Bul. 19,

Agros.

The Botanical History and Classification of Alfalfa, Bul. 131, B. P. I.;

Some New Alfalfa Varieties for Pastures, Bul. 258,

B. P. I.; Cold Resistance of Alfalfa and Some Factors In-

fluencing It, Bul. 185, B. P. I.; Alfalfa in Cultivated Rows

for Seed Production in Semiarid Regions, Cir. 24, B. P. I.;

The Artificial Curing of Alfalfa Hay, Cir. 116, B. P. I.;

Peruvian Alfalfa: A New Long-season Variety for the South-

west, Bul. 118, B. P. I.; Variegated Alfalfa, Bul. 169,

B. P. I.; Grimm Alfalfa and Its Utilization in the Northwest,

Bul. 209, B. P. I.; Turkestan Alfalfa, Cir. 25, Agros.;

Arabian Alfalfa, Cir. 119, B. P. I.

The History of the Cowpea and Its Introduction into America,

Bul. 102, B. P. I.; Agricultural Varieties of the Cowpea



- and Immediately Related Species, Bul. 229, B. P. I.;  
Cowpeas (Vigna catyang), Yb. 1896, Cir. 5, Agros.; Cow-  
peas and Corn for Silage and Fodder, Cir. 24, Agros.  
The Soy Bean: History, Varieties, and Field Studies,  
Bul. 98, 197, B. P. I.  
Canadian Field Peas, Yb. 1895.  
The Florida Velvet Bean and Its History, Bul. 141, B. P. I.;  
The Florida Velvet Bean and Related Plants, Bul. 179,  
B. P. I.; Cir. 14, Agros.  
The Cultivated Vetches, Cir. 6, Agros.; Hairy Vetch, Sand  
Vetch, or Russian Vetch, Cir. 2, Agros.  
The Flat Pea, Cir. 4, Botany; Cir. 11, Agros.  
The Jack Bean and the Sword Bean, Cir. 110, B. P. I.  
Crimson Clover, Cir. 17, Agros.; Crimson Clover Hair Balls,  
Cir. 8, Botany.  
A New Type of Red Clover, Bul. 95, B. P. I.  
Methods of Legume Inoculation, Cir. 63, B. P. I.; Conditions  
Affecting Legume Inoculation, Bul. 100, B. P. I.  
The History and Distribution of Sorghum, Bul. 175, B. P. I.;  
Three Much Misrepresented Sorghums, Cir. 50, B. P. I.; Feterita,  
a New Variety of Sorghum, Cir. 122, B. P. I.  
The Prickly Pear as a Farm Crop, Bul. 124, B. P. I.; The Prickly  
Pear and Other Cacti as Food for Stock, Bul. 74, 102, B. P. I.;  
The "Spineless" Prickly Pears, Bul. 140, B. P. I.  
Prickly Confrey as a Forage Crop, Cir. 47, B. P. I.  
Saltbushes, Cir. 3, Agros.  
Cram, Chick-pea, or Idaho Pea, Cir. 7, Agros.  
Nonperennial Medicagos: The Agronomic Value and Botanical  
Relationship of the Species, Bul. 267, B. P. I.  
Berseem: The Great Forage and Soiling Crop of the Nile Valley,  
Bul. 23, B. P. I.; The Cultivation of the Australian Wattle,  
Bul. 51, B. P. I.  
Florida Beggarweed, Cir. 13, Agros.  
Millets, Yb. 1898.  
Kentucky Bluegrass Seed, Bul. 19, B. P. I.; Seeds of the Blue-  
grasses, Bul. 84, B. P. I.; Crimson Clover Seed, Cir. 18,  
Botany; Red Clover Seed, Cir. 24, Botany; Clover-seed Pro-  
duction in the Willamette Valley, Oregon, Cir. 28, B. P. I.  
The Production of Hairy Vetch Seed, Cir. 102, B. P. I.  
Imported Low-grade Clover and Alfalfa Seed, Bul. 111, B. P. I.  
The Seed of Beardless Brome Grass, Cir. 25, Botany; The Seeds  
of Rescue Grass and Chess, Bul. 25, B. P. I.  
An Improved Method of Separating Buckhorn from Red Clover and  
Alfalfa Seeds, Cir. 2, B. P. I.  
Seeds of Commercial Saltbushes, Bul. 27, Botany.  
Records of Seed Distribution and Cooperative Experiments  
with Grasses and Forage Plants, Bul. 10, B. P. I.



(e) Miscellaneous Crops:

The Cotton Plant: Its History, Botany, Chemistry, Culture, Enemies, and Uses, Bul. 33, O. E. S.; A New System of Cotton Culture, Cir. 115, B. P. I.; Relation of Weather Conditions to Growth and Development of Cotton, Yb. 1904; The Growing of Long-staple Upland Cottons, Yb. 1903; Improvement of Cotton by Seed Selection, Yb. 1902; Varieties of American Upland Cotton, Bul. 163, B. P. I.; Cotton Culture in Egypt, Bul. 42, O. E. S.; Egyptian Cotton in the United States, Cir. 26, Botany; Egyptian Cotton in the Southwestern United States, Bul. 128, B. P. I.; Preparation of Land for Egyptian Cotton in the Salt River Valley, Arizona, Cir. 110, B. P. I.; Egyptian Cotton as Affected by Soil Variation, Cir. 112, B. P. I.; Experiments with Egyptian Cotton in 1908, Cir. 29, B. P. I.; Results of Cotton Experiments in 1911, Cir. 96, B. P. I.; Durango Cotton in the Imperial Valley, Cir. 111, 121, B. P. I.; Origin of the Hindi Cotton, Cir. 42, B. P. I.; Hindi Cotton in Europe, Bul. 210, B. P. I.; Cotton Culture in Guatemala, Yb. 1904; Cotton in the Empire of Brazil, Report 8, Misc. Special, Secretary; Cotton Problems in Louisiana, Cir. 130, B. P. I.; Address, Report 17, Secretary; The Most Important Step in the Cultural System of Controlling the Boll Weevil, Cir. 56, Ent.

Office of Fiber Investigations. Yb. 1897.

Report on Flax, Hemp, Ramie, and Jute, Rpt. 1, Fib. Invest.; A Report on the Leaf Fibers of the United States, etc., Rpt. 5, Fib. Invest.; A Report on the Uncultivated Bast-fibers of the United States, etc., Rpt. 6, Fib. Invest.; A Report on Flax Culture for Fiber in the United States, etc., Rpt. 4, Fib. Invest.; A Descriptive Catalogue of Useful Fiber Plants of the World, including the Structural and Economic Classifications of Fibers, Rpt. 9, Fib. Invest.; A Report on Flax Culture for Seed and Fiber in Europe and America, Rpt. 10, Fib. Invest.; The Present Status of Flax Culture in the United States, Yb. 1897; Sowing Flax on Winter-killed Wheat Fields, Cir. 114, B. P. I.; The Fibers of Long-staple Upland Cottons, Bul. 111, B. P. I.; The Cultivation of Hemp in the United States, Cir. 57, B. P. I.; The Hemp Industry in the United States, Yb. 1901; Hemp Culture, Yb. 1895; A Report on Sisal Hemp Culture in the United States, Rept. 3, Fib. Invest.; A Report on



- the Culture of Hemp in Europe, Rpt. 11, Fib. Invest.
- A Report on the Culture of Hemp and Jute in the United States, Rpt. 8, Fib. Invest.; Report on Flax, Hemp, Ramie, and Jute, with Considerations upon Hemp and Flax Culture in Europe, Bul. 1, Mis. Stat.; Report on Jute Culture and the Importance of the Industry, Report 30, Secretary; Ramie, Cir. 103, B. P. I.; Broom Corn (Adropogen sorghum vulgaris), Cir. 28, O. E. S.
- Canalgre (Rumex hymenosepalus), Cir. 25, O. E. S.
- The Present Status of the Tobacco Industry, Cir. 40, B. P. I.; Growth of the Tobacco Industry, Yb. 1899; Tobacco Districts and Types, Cir. 18, Stat.; New Tobacco Varieties, Yb. 1906; The Export and Manufacturing Tobaccos of the United States with Brief Reference to the Cigar Types, Bul. 244, B. P. I.; Experiments in Growing Cuban Seed Tobacco, Bul. 27, 37, Soils; The Work of the Agriculture Experiment Stations on Tobacco, Report 63, Secretary; Tobacco Investigations in Ohio, Bul. 29, Soils; Cultivation of Cigar Leaf Tobacco in Florida, Report 62, Secretary; Improvement of Virginia Fire-cured Tobacco, Bul. 46, Soils; Cultivation of Tobacco in Sumatra, Report 59, Secretary; Intensive Methods and Systematic Rotation of Crops in Tobacco Culture, Yb. 1908; The Production of Cigar-wrapper Tobacco under Shade in the Connecticut Valley, Bul. 20, Soils, Bul. 138, B. P. I.; Opportunities for the Production of Cigar-leaf Tobacco in East Texas and Alabama, Cir. 14, Soils.
- Sugar-producing Plants, Bul. 18, Chem.; Records of Experiments with Sorghum, Bul. 29, 34, 37, 40, Chem.; Experiments with Sugar Beets, Bul. 30, 33, 36, 39, 52, Chem.; The Influence of Environment upon the Composition of the Sugar Beet, Bul. 64, 74, 78, 95, 96, Chem.; Analyses of Sugar-beets Grown in Various States, Special Rpt., Secretary; Relation of Sugar Beets to General Farming, Yb. 1903; The Development of Single-germ Beet Seed, Bul. 73, B. P. I.; Comparative Tests of Sugar-beet Varieties, Cir. 37, B. P. I.; References to the Literature of the Sugar-beet, exclusive of Works in Foreign Languages, Bul. 16, Library.
- Rice: Its Cultivation, Production, and Distribution, in the United States and in Foreign Countries; with a Chapter on Rice Soils of South Carolina, Bul. 6, Mis. Stat.; The Present Status of Rice Culture in the United States, Bul. 22, Botany; A Preliminary Report on Rice Growing in the Sacramento Valley, Cir. 97, B. P. I.
- Wild Rice: Its Uses and Propagation, Bul. 50, B. P. I.; The Storage and Germination of Wild Rice Seed, Part I, Bul. 90, B. P. I.; The Salt Water Limits of Wild Rice, Bul. 72, B. P. I.
- Tea Culture: The Experiment in South Carolina, Report 61, Secretary; Special Report on Tea Raising in South Carolina, Special Rpt., Secretary; An Experiment in Tea Culture: A Report on the Tea Gardens of Dr. Charles U. Shepard, Pinehurst, S. C., Cir. 1, Gardens and Grounds.



- Shade in Coffee Culture, Bul. 25, Botany.  
 The Culture of the Central American Rubber Trees, Bul. 49,  
 B. P. I.; Rubber Culyivation for Porto Rico, Cir. 28,  
 Botany.  
 Chicory Growing as an Addition to the Resources of the  
 American Farmer, Bul. 19, Botany, Cir. 29, Botany.  
 American Ginseng: Its Commercial History, Protection, and  
 Cultivation, Bul. 16, Botany.  
 The Picking and Handling of Peanuts, Cir. 88, B. P. I.  
 Some Conditions Influencing the Yield of Hops, Cir. 56,  
 B. P. I.; Hop Cultivation in Bohemia, Cir. 19, Botany.  
 The Sunflower Plant: Its Cultivation, Composition, and  
 Uses, Bul. 60, Chem.  
 Sweet Cassava: Its Culture, Properties, and Uses, Bul. 44,  
 Chem.  
 Japanese Bamboos and Their Introduction into America, Bul. 43,  
 B. P. I.  
 The Agaves, a Remarkable Group of Useful Plants, Yb. 1902.  
 Silkworm Food Plants: Cultivation and Propagation, Bul. 34,  
 B. P. I.; The Mulberry and Other Silkworm Food Plants,  
 Bul. 119, B. P. I.  
 Three New Plant Introductions from Japan, Bul. 42, B. P. I.  
 The South African Pipe Calabash, Cir. 41, B. P. I.

## (f) Ornamentals:

- Plants as a Factor in Home Adornment, Yb. 1902.  
 Useful and Ornamental Grasses, Bul. 3, Agros.  
 Lawns and Lawn Making, Yb. 1897.  
 The Production of Easter Lily Bulbs in the United States,  
 Bul. 120, B. P. I.  
 Ornamental Cacti: Their Culture and Decorative Value, Bul.  
 262, B. P. I.  
 A New Ornamental Palmetto in Southern Texas, Cir. 113, B. P. I.  
 The Ornamental Value of the Salt Bushes, Cir. 69, B. P. I.  
 Some Asiatic Actinidias, Cir. 110, B. P. I.

## Plant Diseases:

- Plant Diseases, Yb. Sep. 367, 409, 437, 467.  
 Some Fungous Diseases of Economic Importance: I. Miscellaneous  
 Diseases. II. Pineapple Rot Caused by Thielaviopsis paradoxa,  
 Bul. 171, B. P. I.  
 Progress in the Treatment of Plant Diseases in the United States,  
 Yb. 1899; Bul. 3, V. P. P.; Bul. 11, Botany.  
 Root-knot and Its Control, Bul. 217, B. P. I.  
 The Jonothan Fruit-spot, Cir. 112, B. P. I.  
 Wilt Disease of Cotton, Watermelon, and Cowpea, Bul. 17,  
 B. P. P.  
 A Bacterial Disease of the Tomato, Eggplant, and Irish Potato,  
 Bul. 12, V. P. P.  
 Black Rot, Bul. 7, Botany.  
 Investigations of Rusts, Bul. 65, 216, B. P. I.; Bul. 16,  
 V. P. P.; Cir. 12, 14, V. P. P.



- The Grain Smuts: Their Cause and Prevention, Yb. 1894;  
 The Loose Smuts of Barley and Wheat, Bul. 152, B. P. I.  
 Fungous Diseases Liable to be Disseminated in Shipments  
 of Sugar Cane, Cir. 126, B. P. I.  
 A Plant-disease Survey in the Vicinity of San Antonio,  
 Texas, Bul. 227, B. P. I.  
 Crown-gall of Plants: Its Cause and Remedy, Bul. 213,  
 B. P. I.; The Structure and Development of Crown Gall:  
 A Plant Cancer, Bul. 255, B. P. I.; Crown-gall and Sar-  
 coma, Cir. 85, B. P. I.; The Crown-gall and Hairy-root  
 Diseases of the Apple Tree, Bul. 90, B. P. I.; The Cross-  
 inoculation of Fruit Trees and Shrubs with Crown-gall,  
 Bul. 131, B. P. I.  
 Recent Studies of the Olive Tubercle Organism, Bul. 131,  
 B. P. I.  
 Studies of Fungous Parasites Belonging to the Genus *Glom-*  
*erella*, Bul. 252, B. P. I.  
 Formation of the Spores in the Sporangia of *Phizopus nigri-*  
*cans* and of *Phycomyces nitens*, Bul. 37, B. P. I.  
 A Preliminary Study of the Spores of *Agaricus campestris*  
 and Other Basidiomycetous Fungi, Bul. 16, B. P. I.  
 Contributions to the Study of Maize Deterioration, Bul. 270,  
 B. P. I.  
 A Collection of Economic and Other Fungi Prepared for Dis-  
 tribution, Bul. 7, B. P. I.  
 Fungicides as Remedies for Plant Diseases, Cir. 5, V. P. P.;  
 Lime-sulphur Mixtures for the Summer Spraying of Orchards,  
 Cir. 27, B. P. I.; Self Boiled Lime-sulphur Mixture as a  
 Promising Fungicide, Cir. 1, B. P. I.; Bordeaux Mixture:  
 Its Chemistry, Physical Properties, and Toxic Effects on  
 Fungi and Algae, Bul. 6, 9, V. P. P.; Some Factors Influenc-  
 ing the Efficiency of Bordeaux Mixture, Bul. 265, B. P. I.;  
 The Substitution of Lime-sulphur Preparations for Bordeaux  
 Mixture in the Treatment of Apple Diseases, Cir. 54, B. P. I.;  
 Experiments on the Apple with Some New and Little-known  
 Fungicides, Cir. 58, B. P. I.  
 The Use of Steam apparatus for Spraying, Yb. 1896; New Spraying  
 Devices, Cir. 17, V. P. P.  
 Formaldehyde: Its Composition and Uses, Yb. 1905.  
 Treatment of Nursery Stock for Leaf Blight and Powdery Mildew,  
 Cir. 10, V. P. P.  
 The Use of Congo Red in Culture Media, Cir. 130, B. P. I.  
 The Wild Disease of Cotton and Its Control, Bul. 27, V. P. P.;  
 The Control of Cotton Wilt and Root-knot, Cir. 92, B. P. I.  
 The Control of Texas Root-rot of Cotton, Cir. 9, B. P. I.;  
 Bul. 102, B. P. I.; Root-rot of Cotton, Cir. 9, V. P. P.



- Leaf-Cut, or Tomosis, a Disorder of Cotton Seedlings, Cir. 120, B. P. I.
- The Root-rot of Tobacco Caused by Thielavia basicola, Bul. 158, B. P. I.; The Field Treatment of Tobacco Root-rot, Cir. 7, B. P. I.
- The Wilt Disease of Tobacco and Its Control, Bul. 51, B. P. I.; The Granville Tobacco Wilt, Bul. 141, B. P. I.
- Observations on the Mosaic Disease of Tobacco, Bul. 18, B. P. I.
- The Dry Rot of Potatoes Due to Fusarium oxysporum, Bul. 55, B. P. I.; Powdery Dry-rot of the Potato, Cir. 110, B. P. I.; Treatment of the Potato and Tomato for Blight and Rot, Cir. 4, V.P.P.; Investigations of the Potato Fungus Phytophthora infestans, Bul. 245, B. P. I.; Disease Resistance of Potatoes, Bul. 87, B. P. I.; Potato Leaf-Roll, Cir. 109, B. P. I.; Silver Scurf, a Disease of the Potato, Cir. 127, B. P. I.; Potato Diseases in San Joaquin County, California, Cir. 23, B. P. I.; Wart Disease of the Potato; a Dangerous European Disease Liable to be Introduced into the United States, Cir. 52, B. P. I.; The Nematode Gallworm on Potatoes and Other Crop Plants in Nevada, Cir. 91, B. P. I.
- Control of the Black-rot and Stem-rot of the Sweet Potato, Cir. 114, B. P. I.; A Dry Rot of Sweet Potatoes Caused by Diaporthe batatatis, Bul. 281, B. P. I.
- The Bitter Rot of Apples, Bul. 44, 93, B. P. I.; Apple Leaf-spot Caused by Spaeropsis melorum, Bul. 121, B. P. I.; Apple Blotch, a Serious Disease of Southern Orchards, Bul. 144, B. P. I.; Field Studies of the Crown-gall and Hairy-root of the Apple Tree, Bul. 186, B. P. I.; The Wrapping of Apple Grafts and Its Relation to the Crown-gall Disease, Bul. 100, B. P. I.; The "Rough-bark" Disease of the Yellow Newtown Apple, Bul. 280, B. P. I.; Some Stem Tumors or Knots on Apple and Quince Trees, Cir. 3, B. P. I.
- Experiments in the Treatment of Pear Leaf Blight and the Apple Powdery Mildew, Cir. 8, V. P. P.; The Cause and Prevention of Pear Blight, Yb. Sep. 50, 57.
- Peach Yellows: A Preliminary Report, Bul. 9, Botany; Additional Evidence on the Communicability of Peach Yellows and Peach Rosetts, Bul. 1, V. P. P.; Experiments with Fertilizers for the Prevention and Cure of Peach Yellows, 1889-1892, Bul. 4, V. P. P.; The Control of Peach Brown-rot and Scab, Bul. 174, B. P. I.; Peach Leaf Curl: Its Nature and Treatment, Bul. 20, V. P. P., Cir. 13, V. P. P.
- Grape Vine Diseases, Cir. 7, V. P. P.; Report on the Fungous Diseases of the Grape Vine, Bul. 2, Botany; Inquiry on Grape Diseases and Their Treatment, Cir. 11, V. P. P.; Treatment of Downy Grape Mildew and Black Rot of the Grape, Cir. 1, 2, 3, 6, V. P. P.; Bul. 5, 10, Botany; Bul. 155, B. P. I.; The California Vine Disease, Bul. 2, V. P. P.;



- Field Studies of the Crown-gall of the Grape, Bul. 183, B. P. I.; Experiments in the Control of Grape Anthracnose, Cir. 105, B. P. I.
- The Principal Diseases of Citrous Fruits in Florida, Bul. 8, V. P. P.; Wither-tip and Other Diseases of Citrous Trees and Fruits Caused by Colletotrichum gloeosporoides, Bul. 52, B. P. I.; A Knot of Citrus Trees Caused by Sphaeropsis tumefaciens, Bul. 247, B. P. I.; Treatment of Sooty Mold of the Orange, Cir. 15, V. P. P., Bul. 13, V. P. P.; The Decay of Oranges While in Transit from California, Bul. 123, B. P. I.
- Some Diseases of the Cowpea, Bul. 17, B. P. I.
- The Smuts of Sorghum, Cir. 8, B. P. I.
- The Bud-rot of the Coconut Palm, Bul. 228, B. P. I.
- Curly-top, a Disease of the Sugar Beet, Bul. 122, 181, B. P. I.; A Biochemic Study of the Curly-top of Sugar Beets, Bul. 277, B. P. I.; The Control of the Sugar-Beet Leaf-spot, Cir. 121, B. P. I.
- The Effect of Black Rot on Turnips, Bul. 29, B. P. I.
- Cranberry Diseases, Bul. 110, B. P. I.
- Cranberry Spraying Experiments in 1905, Bul. 100, B. P. I.
- Timothy Rust in the United States, Bul. 224, B. P. I.
- A Spot Disease of Cauliflower, Bul. 225, B. P. I.
- The Diseases of Ginseng and Their Control, Bul. 250, B. P. I.
- Danger of Introducing a Central American Coffee Disease into Hawaii, Cir. 16, V. P. P.
- Wakker's Hyacinth Germ. Pseudomonas hyacinthi (Wakker), Bul. 26, V. P. P.
- Spot-disease of the Violet (Alternaria violae n. sp.), Bul. 23, V. P. P.
- Stigmose: A Disease of Carnation and Other Pinks, Bul. 19, V. P. P.
- The Bermuda Lily Disease, Bul. 14, V. P. P.
- A Soft Rot of the Calla Lily, Bul. 60, B. P. I.
- Fungous Diseases of Forest Trees, Yb. 1900; Diseases of Deciduous Forest Trees, Bul. 149, B. P. I.; Some Diseases of New England Conifers: A Preliminary Report, Bul. 25, V. P. P.; The Blister Rust of White Pine, Bul. 206, B. P. I., Cir. 129, B. P. I.; The Present Status of the White-pine Blights, Cir. 35, B. P. I.; European Currant Rust on the White Pine in America, Cir. 38, B. P. I.; The "Bluing" and the "Red Rot" of the Western Yellow Pine, Bul. 36, B. P. I.; Two Diseases of Red Cedar, Bul. 21, V. P. P.; The Treatment of Damping-off in Coniferous Seedlings, Cir. 4, B. P. I.; Sap-rot and Other Diseases of the Red Gum, Bul. 114, B. P. I.; A Disease of the White Ash, Bul. 32, B. P. I.; The Chestnut Bark Disease,



Yb. 1912, Bul. 141, B. P. I.; The Immunity of the Japanese Chestnut to the Bark Disease, Bul. 121, B. P. I.; Cultural Characters of the Chestnut-blight Fungus and Its Near Relative, Cir. 131, B. P. I.; Diseases of Shade and Ornamental Trees, Yb. Sep. 82, 463.

The Decay of Timber and Methods of Preventing It, Bul. 14, B. P. I.; The Timber Rot Caused by Lenzites sepiaria, Bul. 214, B. P. I.

Principles of Pruning and Care of Wounds in Woody Plants, Yb. 1895.

#### Drugs and Poisonous Plants:

Cultivation of Drug Plants in the United States, Yb. Sep. 325, 401; The Cultivation and Handling of Goldenseal, Cir. 6, B. P. I., Bul. 51, B. P. I.

Wild Medicinal Plants of the United States, Bul. 89, B. P. I.; American Root Drugs, Bul. 107, B. P. I.; American Medicinal Barks, Bul. 139, B. P. I.; American Medicinal Leaves and Herbs, Bul. 129, B. P. I.

The Production of Volatile Oils and Perfumery Plants in the United States, Bul. 195, B. P. I.; Wild Volatile-oil Plants and Their Economic Importance, Bul. 235, B. P. I.; Oil-producing Seeds, Yb. 1895.

Camphor Cultivation in the United States, Yb. 1910; The Camphor Tree (Cinnamomum camphora Nees and Eberm.), Cir. 12, Botany.

Can Perfumery Farming Succeed in the United States?--Yb. 1898.

The Manufacture of Flavoring Extracts, Yb. 1908; Vanilla Culture as Practiced in the Seychelles Islands, Bul. 21, Botany; Peppermint, Part III, Bul. 90, B. P. I.

The Drug Known as Pink Root, Bul. 100, B. P. I.

The Source of the Drug Dioscorea, Bul. 189, B. P. I.

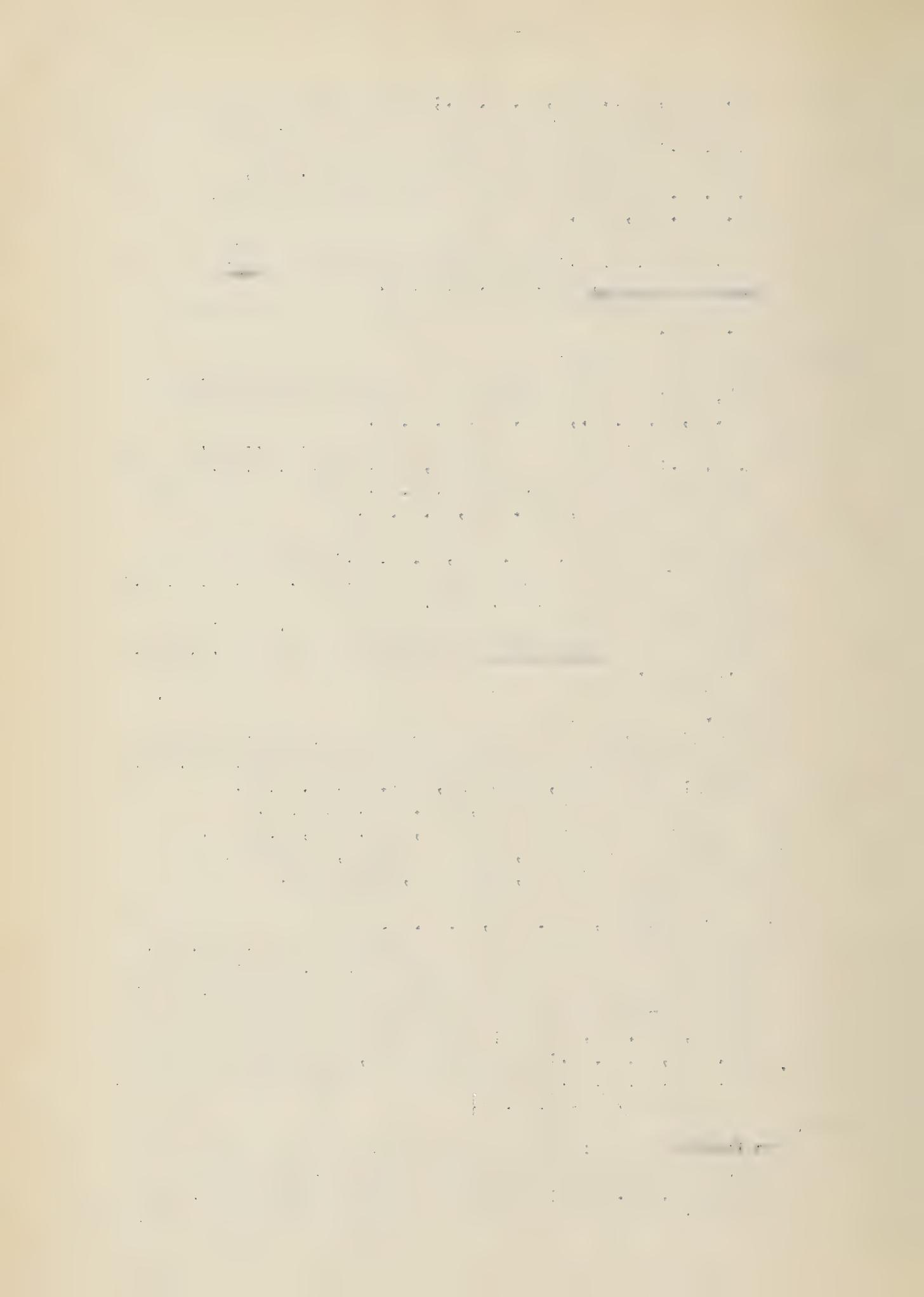
The Eucalyptus Globulus, from a Botanic, Economic, and Medical Point of View, Report 9, Secretary.

The Use of Suprarenal Glands in the Physiological Testing of Drug Plants, Bul. 112, B. P. I.

Principal Poisonous Plants of the United States, Bul. 20, Botany; Some Common Poisonous Plants, Yb. 1896; Some Poisonous Plants of the Northern Stock Ranges, Yb. 1900; The Stock-poisoning Plants of Montana: A Preliminary Report, Bul. 26, Botany; The Larkspurs as Poisonous Plants, Bul. 111, B. P. I.; Mountain Laurel, a Poisonous Plant, Bul. 121, B. P. I.; The Poisonous Action of Johnson Grass, Part IV, Bul. 90, B. P. I.

#### Weeds:

Two Hundred Weeds: How to Know Them, and How to Kill Them, Yb. 1895; Weeds in Cities and Towns, Yb. 1898; Migration of Weeds, Yb. 1896; Legislation against Weeds, Bul. 17, Botany; The Weed Factor in the Cultivation of Corn, Bul. 257,



B. P. I.; The Extermination of Johnson Grass, Bul. 72, B. P. I.; The Distinguishing Characters of the Seeds of Quack-grass and of Certain Wheat Grasses; Cir. 73, B. P. I.; Nut Grass, Cir. 2, Botany; Dodders Infesting Clover and Alfalfa, Cir. 14, Botany; Tumbling Mustard, Cir. 7, Botany; Three New Weeds of the Mustard Family, Cir. 10, Botany; Canada Thistle, Cir. 27, Botany; The Russian Thistle, Bul. 3, 15, Botany; The Giant Knotweed of Sachaline, Cir. 5, Botany; Wild Garlic, Cir. 9, Botany; Wild Garlic, Cir. 9, Botany; The Water Hyacinth and Its Relation to Navigation in Florida, Bul. 18, Botany; The Mistletoe Pest in the Southwest, Bul. 166, B. P. I.

### Crop Technology:

The Sugar Industry of the United States, Bul. 5, Chem.; The Northern Sugar Industry. A Record of Its Progress during the Season of 1883, Bul. 3, Chem.; The Maple Sugar Industry, Bul. 59, For.; The Sugar-beet Industry, Bul. 27, Chem.; By-products of the Sugar Beet and Their Uses, Yb. 1908.; Methods of Reducing the Cost of Producing Beet Sugar, Yb. 1906; Progress of the Beet-sugar Industry in the United States, Report 69, 72, 74, 80, 82, 84, 86, 90, 92, Secretary; Special Report on the Beet-sugar Industry in the United States, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1903, Special Rpts., Secretary; The American Beet-sugar Industry in 1910 and 1911, Bul. 260, B. P. I.; Report of Experiments in the Manufacture of Sugar, Bul. 2, 6, 8, 11, 14, 15, 17, 20, 22, 23, 26, Chem., Report 15, 16, 26, 27, Secretary; Preliminary Report on Sugar Production from Maize, Cir. 111, B. P. I.

Table Sirups, Yb. 1905; Maple-sap Sirup, Bul. 134, Chem.; The Manufacture of Sorghum Sirup, Cir. 1, Chem.; Manufacture of Table Sirups from Sugar Cane, Bul. 70, Chem.; Experiments in the Culture of Sugar Cane and Its Manufacture into Table Sirup, Bul. 75, 93, 103, Chem.

Manufacture of Denatured Alcohol, Bul. 130, Chem.

Cassava: Its Content of Hydrocyanic Acid and Starch and Other Properties, Bul. 106, Chem.

Principles and Practical Methods of Curing Tobacco, Bul. 143, B. P. I.; Bulk Fermentation of Connecticut Tobacco, Cir. 5, Soils; Curing and Fermentation of Cigar Leaf Tobacco, Report 59, Secretary; The Use of Artificial Heat in Curing Cigar-Leaf Tobacco, Bul. 241, B. P. I.; Fire-cured Tobacco of Virginia and the Possibilities for Its Improvement, Yb. 1905; Temperature Changes in Fermenting Piles of Cigar Leaf Tobacco, Report 60, Secretary; The Planter's Guide for Cultivating and Curing Tobacco, Report 10, Secretary.



- The Cultivation and Manufacture of Tea in the United States, Bul. 234, B. P. I.
- Unfermented Apple Juice, Bul. 118, Chem., Yb. 1906; Enological Studies: I. Experiments in Cider Making Applicable to Farm Conditions. II. Notes on the Use of Pure Yeasts in Wine Making, Bul. 129, Chem.; The Chemical Composition of Apples and Cider, Bul. 88, Chem.; The Cold Storage of Apple Cider, Cir. 43, Chem.; A Study of Cider Making in France, Germany, and England, with Comments and Comparisons on American Work, Bul. 71, Chem.; The Value of Peaches as Vinegar Stock, Cir. 51, Chem.
- The Manufacture and Preservation of Unfermented Grape Must, Bul. 24, B..P. I.
- American Wines at the Paris Exposition of 1900: Their Composition and Character. With a Monograph on the Manufacture of Wines in California, Bul. 72, Chem.
- Culture and Manufacture of Ramie and Jute in the United States, Report 3, Secretary; Recent Facts regarding the Ramie Industry in America, with Brief Statements Relating to Manufacture in Europe, etc., Rpt. 2, 7, Fib. Invest., Yb. 1894.
- Fungous Staining of Cotton Fibers, Cir. 110, B. P. I.
- Fiber from Different Pickings of Egyptian Cotton, Cir. 110, B. P. I.
- Principal Commercial Plant Fibers, Yb. 1903; Fibers Used for Binder Twine, Yb. 1911; The Strength of Textile Plant Fibers, Cir. 128, B. P. I.
- The Commercial Grading of Corn, Bul. 41, B. P. I.
- United States Official Cotton Grades, Cir. 109, B. P. I.; Danger in Judging Cotton Varieties by Lint Percentages, Cir. 11, B. P. I.
- The Manufacture of Starch from Potatoes and Cassava, Bul. 53, Chem.
- The Canning of Peas, Bul. 125, Chem.
- The Necessity for New Standards of Hop Valuation, Cir. 33, B. P. I.
- The Utilization of Waste Raisin Seeds, Bul. 276, B. P. I.
- Peach, Apricot, and Prune Kernels as By-products of the Fruit Industry of the United States, Bul. 133, B. P. I.
- Experiments on the Preparation of Sugared, Dried Pineapples, Vir. 57, Chem.
- Tomato Ketchup Under the Microscope, Cir. 63, Chem.
- A New Basis for Barley Valuation and Improvement, Cir. 16, B. P. I.; Chemical Studies of American Barleys and Malts, Bul. 124, Chem.



- Manufacture of Semolina and Macaroni, Bul. 20, B. P. I.  
Crop Plants for Paper Making, Cir. 82, B. P. I., Yb. 1910.  
Peanut Butter, Cir. 98, B. P. I.  
Pure Seeds Investigation, Yb. 1894; Testing Seeds at Home,  
Yb. 1895; Additional Notes on Seed Testing, Yb. 1897;  
Grass Seed and Its Impurities, Yb. 1898; Seed Selling,  
Seed Growing, and Seed Testing, Yb. 1899; Standards of  
the Purity and Vitality of Agricultural Seeds, Cir. 6,  
Botany.  
The Cotton Seed Industry, Yb. 1901; Flaxseed Production,  
Commerce, and Manufacture in the United States, Yb. 1902;  
The Industry in Oil Seeds, Yb. 1903.  
The Fermenting Power of Pure Yeasts and Some Associated  
Fungi, Bul. 111, Chem.  
Indian Corn (or Maize) in the Manufacture of Beer, Report  
52, Secretary.  
A Method for the Determination of the Specific Gravity of  
Wheat and Other Cereals, Cir. 99, B. P. I.  
A Quick Method for the Determination of Moisture in Grain,  
Bul. 99, B. P. I.; A Moisture Tester for Grain and Other  
Substances, and How to Use It, Cir. 72, B. P. I.; An  
Electrical Resistance Method for the Rapid Determination  
of the Moisture Content of Grain, Cir. 20, B. P. I.  
The Sulphur Bleaching of Commercial Oats and Barley, Cir. 74,  
B. P. I.  
Some Effects of Refrigeration on Sulphured and Unsulphured  
Hops, Bul. 271, B. P. I.







CROP ESTIMATES

## Administrative:

Government Crop Reports: Their Value, Scope, and Preparation, Cir. 17, Stat.

Publications of the Bureau of Statistics, Cir. 12, Pubs.; Synoptical Index of the Reports of the Statistician, 1863 to 1894, Bul. 2, Pubs.

## General:

Acreage, Production, and Value of Principal Farm Crops in the United States 1866 to 1895, with other Data as to Cotton and Wool, Cir. 1, Stat.

Of What Service are Statistics to the Farmer?--Bul. 14, Misc., Stat., Yb. 1897.

Agricultural Graphics. United States and World Crops and Live Stock.--Bul. 78, Stat.

Area and Product of Cereals Grown in 1879, as Returned by the Census of 1880, Report 23, Secretary.

The World's Grain Crops in 1899, Cir. 11, Stat.

Cereal Crops of 1896, Cir. 6, Stat.

Statistical Matter Relating to Principal Crops and Farm Animals, Transportation Rates, etc., in the United States, Yb. 156, 164, 200, 258, 298, 334, 370, 404, 436, 465, 498, 524, 553, 554, 555, 597, 588, 614, 615.

Cereal Production of Europe, Bul. 68, Stat.

Russian Cereal Crops: Area and Production by Governments and Provinces, Bul. 84, Stat.; Estimates of Russian Crops, Cir. 14, Stat.

Agricultural Imports of the Netherlands, Bul. 72, Stat.

Foreign Crops Summary. Area and Production of Cereals, 1907, 1911, and Flaxseed, 1908-1910, by Countries, Cir. 29, Stat.; Foreign Crops, Cir. 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, , 30, 36, 37, 39, 40, 41, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47.; Foreign Crops, January, 1912.

## Special Crops:

Cotton Crop of the United States, 1790-1911, Cir. 32, Stat.; The Cotton Crop, Cir. 4, Stat., Bul. 17, 19, Misc., Stat.; The Cotton Crop of 1896, Cir. 17, Stat.; The Cotton Crop of 1896-1897, Cir. 8, Stat.; The Cotton Crop of 1897-1898, Cir. 9, Stat.

The Wheat Crop of the World, Cir. 2, Stat.; Wheat Crops of the United States, 1866-1906, Bul. 57, Stat.; Corn Crops of the United States, 1866-1906, Bul. 56, Stat.; Oat Crops of the United States, 1866-1906, Bul. 58, Stat.

Tobacco Crop of the United States, 1612-1911, Cir. 33, Stat.; Tobacco Crop, by Types and Districts, Cir. 27, 43, Stat.; Tobacco Report, Cir. 22, 38, Stat.; Potato Crops of the United States, 1866-1906, Bul. 62, Stat.

Barley Crops of the United States, 1866-1906, Bul. 59, Stat.

Buckwheat Crops of the United States, 1866-1906, Bul. 61, Stat.



Rice Crop of the United States, 1712-1911, Cir. 34, Stat.  
Hop Crop of the United States, 1790-1911, Cir. 35, Stat.;  
Hay Crops of the United States, 1866-1906, Bul. 63, Stat.  
Coffee Production, Trade, and Consumption, by Countries,  
Bul. 79, Stat.

Live Stock:

Number and Farm Value of Farm Animals in the United States,  
1867-1907, Bul. 64, Stat.; Number and Value of Farm Ani-  
mals of the United States, and Animal Products, 1880 to  
1886, Bul. 11, Mis., Stat.







## FORESTRY

### Administration:

- The Forest Service, What It Is And How It Deals With Forest Problems, Cir. 43, For.; Work of the Division of Forestry for the Farmer, Yb. 1898; Division of Forestry; Yb. 1897; What Forestry Has Done, Cir. 140, For.
- Forestry for Farmers, Yb. 1894.
- The Profession of Forestry, Cir. 207, For.
- Addresses, Cir. 33, 35, For., Report 1, Mis. Special, Secretary.
- Report of the Secretary of Agriculture on the Southern Appalachian and White Mountain Watersheds, Special Rpt., Secretary.
- Report in Relation to Forests, Rivers, and Mountains of the Southern Appalachian Region, Special Rpt., Secretary.
- Report upon Forestry, 1877, Special Rpt., Secretary.  
(Similar reports for 1878-79, 1882, 1884).
- The Status of Forestry in the United States, Cir. 167, For.
- Progress of Forestry in the United States, Yb. Sep. 186, 372, 406, 439, 470.
- Notes on Some Forest Problems, Yb. 1898.
- A Request to Educators for Cooperation, Cir. 1, For.
- A Circular to Educational Men, Cir. 2, For.
- Suggestions to Prospective Forest Students, Cir. 23, For.
- Forestry in the Public Schools, Cir. 130, For.
- National Forests, Organic and Administrative Acts of March 3, 1891, and June 4, 1897, Cir. 52, 54, Sol.
- Recent Legislation on State Forestry Commissions and Forest Reserves, Cir. 17, For.
- Federal and State Forest Laws, Bul. 57, For.
- Railroad Right of Way Act, Cir. 32, Sol.
- National Forests Cannot be Occupied by Ditches and Canals for Irrigation Without Permission from Proper Officers of the Government, Cir. 69, Sol.
- Saloon Trespass on the National Forest, Cir. 40, Sol.
- Publications of the Forest Service, Cir. 11, Pubs.; Catalogue of Publications Relating to Forestry in the Library of the Department of Agriculture, Bul. 24, 76, Library.
- Forest Conditions, Resources, and Influences:
- The Forest Resources of the World, Bul. 83, For.
- The Forests of the United States: Their Use.--Cir. 171, For.,  
Facts and Figures Regarding Our Forest Resources Briefly Stated, Cir. 11, For.
- Trees of the United States Important in Forestry, Yb. 1897.
- Catalogue of the Forest Trees of the United States, Report 11, Secretary; Nomenclature of the Arborescent Flora of the United States, Bul. 14, For.; Check List of the Forest Trees of the United States, Their Names and Ranges, Bul. 17, For.



- The Future Use of Land in the United States, Cir. 159, For.
- The Drain Upon the Forests, Cir. 129, For.
- The Waning Hardwood Supply and the Appalachian Forests, Cir. 116, For.
- A Primer of Conservation, Cir. 157, For.
- Forest Conditions in Louisiana, Bul. 114, For.; Forest Conditions of Northern New Hampshire, Bul. 55, For.; Forestry Conditions and Interests of Wisconsin, Bul. 16, For.; The Timber Resources of Nebraska, Yb. 1901; Forest Belts of Western Kansas and Nebraska, Bul. 66, For.; Forest Resources of Texas, Bul. 47, For.; The Forests of Alaska, Bul. 81, For.; The Timber of the Edwards Plateau of Texas; Its Relation to Climate, Water Supply, and Soil, Bul. 49, For.; Native and Planted Timber of Iowa, Cir. 154, For.; Commercial Importance of the White Mountain Forests, Cir. 168, For.; Forest Reserves in Idaho, Bul. 67, For.; The Crater National Forest, Bul. 100, For.; The Olympic National Forest, Bul. 89, For.
- Preliminary Report on the Forestry of the Mississippi Valley. Tree Planting and Growing on the Plains, Report 28, Secretary.
- Report on the Forest Conditions of the Rocky Mountains, and Other Papers; with a Map Showing the Location of Forest Areas on the Rocky Mountain Range, Bul. 2, For.
- The Forests of the Hawaiian Islands, Bul. 48, For.
- Notes on the Forest Conditions of Porto Rico, Bul. 25, For.
- The Loquilla Forest Reserve, Porto Rico, Bul. 54, For.
- The Timber Supply of the United States, Cir. 97, 166, For.; National Forests and the Lumber Supply, Yb. 1906; The Lumber Cut of the United States in 1905, Cir. 52, For.
- Forestry and the Lumber Supply; Forestry and Foresters; The Exhaustion of the Lumber Supply; The Lumberman and the Forester, Cir. 25, For.
- Timber Resources of the National Forests in Arkansas, Part II, Bul. 106, For.
- The Relation of Forests to Farms--Tree Planting in the Western Plains, Yb. Sep. 49, 58.
- The Relation of Forest to Stream Flow, Yb. 1903.
- Climate of the Forest Denuded Portion of the Upper Lake Region, Yb. 1902.
- The Relation of the Southern Appalachian Mountains to Inland Water Navigation, Cir. 143, For.
- The Relation of the Southern Appalachian Mountains to the Development of Water Power, Cir. 144, For.
- Avalanches and Forest Cover in the Northern Cascades, Cir. 173, For.
- Surface Conditions and Streams, Cir. 176, For.



Reclamation of Flood-damaged Lands in the Kansas River Valley by Forest Planting, Cir. 27, For.

Forest Influences, Bul. 7, For.

The Diminished Flow of the Rock River in Wisconsin and Illinois, and Its Relation to the Surrounding Forests, Bul. 44, For.

Windbreaks: Their Influence and Value, Bul. 86, For.

#### Forest Protection:

Forest Fires: Their Causes, Extent, and Effects, with a Summary of Recorded Destruction and Loss, Bul. 117, For.; Fire Prevention and Control on the National Forests, Yb. 1910; Effect of Forest Fires on Standing Hardwood Timber, Cir. 216, For.; Forest Fire Legislation in the United States, Cir. 13, For.; Forest Fire Protection under the Weeks Law in Cooperation with States, Cir. 205, For.; Protection of Forests from Fire, Bul. 82, For.; Is Protection Against Forest Fires Practicable?-Cir. 14, For.; Methods and Apparatus for the Prevention and Control of Forest Fires, as Exemplified on the Arkansas National Forest, Bul. 113, For.

Forest Fires in the Adirondacks in 1903, Cir. 26, For.;

The Control of Forest Fires at McCloud, California, Cir.

79, For.; Lightning in Relation to Forest Fires, Bul. 111,

For.; Attitude of Lumbermen toward Forest Fires, Yb. 1904.

#### Reforestation:

Systematic Plant Introduction: Its Purpose and Methods, Bul. 21, For.

Some Foreign Trees for the Southern States, Bul. 11, For.

Reforestation on the National Forests, Bul. 98, For.

Practicability of Forest Planting in the United States, Yb. 1902.

Forest Extension in the Middle West, Yb. 1900.

The Opportunities in Forest Planting for the Farmer, Yb. 1909;

Tree Planting by Farmers, Yb. 1911; Tree Planting in Waste Places on the Farm, Yb. 1896.

Seed Collection on a Large Scale, Yb. 1912; Extracting and Cleaning Forest Tree Seed, Cir. 208, For.; The Forest Nursery: Collection of Tree Seeds and Propagation of Seedlings, Bul. 29, For.; Instructions for Growing Tree Seedlings, Cir. 6, For.; How to Grow Young Trees for Forest Planting, Yb. 1905; Practical Assistance to Tree Planters, Cir. 21, 22, For.; How to Pack and Ship Young Forest Trees, Cir. 55, For.; How to Transplant Forest Trees, Cir. 61, For.; Practical Tree Planting in Operation, Bul. 27, For.

How to Grow and Plant Conifers in the Northeastern States, Bul.

76, For.; Forest Planting in Western Kansas, Bul. 52, 161,

For.; Forestation of the Sand Hills of Nebraska and Kansas,

Bul. 121, For.; Forest Planting in Eastern Nebraska, Cir. 45,



For.; Forest Planting in the Sand-hill Region of Nebraska, Cir. 37, For.; Forest Planting in the North Platte and South Platte Valleys, Cir. 109, For.; Forest Planting in Illinois, Cir. 81, For. (Revised 1910); Forest Planting on Coal Lands in Western Pennsylvania, Cir. 41, For.; Advice for Forest Planters in Oklahoma and Adjacent Regions, Bul. 65, For.; The Planting of White Pine in New England, Bul. 45, For.; The Natural Replacement of White Pine on Old Fields in New England, Bul. 63, For.; Tree Planting in the Western Plains, Yb. 1895, Bul. 18, 99, For., Cir. 54, For.; Forest Planting in the Northeastern and the Lake States, Cir. 100, 195, For.; Forest Planting on the Northern Prairies, Cir. 145, For.

Arbor Day, Cir. 5, 96, For., Report 56, Secretary.

#### Forest Management:

The Proper Value and Management of Government Timber Lands, Report 5, Misc. Special, Secretary.

Practical Forestry in the Adirondacks, Bul. 26, For.

Practical Assistance to Farmers, Lumbermen, and Others in Handling Forest Lands, Cir. 20, For.; Suggestions to the Lumbermen of the United States in Behalf of More Rational Forest Management, Cir. 10, For.

The Practice of Forestry by Private Owners, Yb. 1899.

Practical Forestry in the Southern Appalachians, Yb. 1900.

Practical Forestry on a Spruce Tract in Maine, Cir. 131, For.

Practical Assistance to Owners of Forest Lands and to Tree Planters, Cir. 165, For.; Assistance to Private Owners in the Practice of Forestry, Cir. 203, For.

A Working Plan for Forest Lands, Bul. 30, 32, 43, 56, 68, For.

Report on an Examination of a Forest Tract in Western North Carolina, Bul. 60, For.

The Composite Type on the Apache National Forest, Bul. 125, For.

A Primer of Forestry, Bul. 24, For.

What is Forestry?--Bul. 5, For.

Methods of Increasing Forest Productivity, Cir. 172, For.

Condition of Cut-over Longleaf Pine Lands in Mississippi, Cir. 149, For.

Management of Second-growth Sprout Forests, Yb. 1909; Management of Second Growth in the Southern Appalachians, Cir. 118, For.; Second-growth Hardwoods in Connecticut, Bul. 96, For.

The Influence of Forestry Upon the Lumber Industry, Yb. 1902.

The Business Aspect of National Forest Timber Sales, Yb. 1911.

Cutting Timber on the National Forests and Providing for a Future Supply, Yb. 1907.



National Forest Timber for the Small Operators, Yb. 1912.  
A Working Plan for Southern Hardwoods, and Its Results,  
Yb. 1901.  
Conservative Lumbering at Sewanee, Tennessee, Bul. 39, For.  
Effect of Turpentine Gathering on the Timber of Longleaf  
Pine, Cir. 9, For.  
Waste in Logging Southern Yellow Pine, Yb. 1905.  
Progress in Saving Forest Waste, Yb. 1909.  
The Woodlot: A Handbook for Owners of Woodlands in Southern  
New England, Bul. 42, For.  
Suggestions to Woodlot Owners in the Ohio Valley Region,  
Cir. 138, For.  
Light in Relation to Tree Growth, Bul. 92, For.  
Terms Used in Forestry and Logging, Bul. 61, For.  
Measuring the Forest Crop, Cir. 126, 127, For., Bul. 20, 36,  
For.  
The Determination of Timber Values, Yb. 1904.  
Practical Results in Basket Willow Culture, Cir. 148, For.

Tree Studies:

The Timber Pines of the Southern United States. Together with  
a Discussion of the Structure of Their Wood.--Bul. 13, For.  
Scrub Pine (Pinus virginiana), Bul. 94, For.; The White Pine  
(Pinus strobus Linnaeus), Bul. 22, For.; Western Yellow  
Pine (Pinus ponderosa), Cir. 72, For.; Western Yellow Pine  
in Arizona and New Mexico, Bul. 101, For.; Introduction of  
Western Yellow Pine in the Southwest, Cir. 174, For.; The  
Influence of Age and Condition of the Tree upon Seed Pro-  
duction in Western Yellow Pine, Cir. 196, For.; Sugar Pine  
and Western Yellow Pine in California, Bul. 69, For.; White  
Pine (Pinus strobus), Cir. 66, For.; Scotch Pine (Pinus  
sylvestria), Cir. 67, For.; Jack Pine (Pinus divariacata),  
Cir. 57, For.; Red Pine (Pinus resinosa), Cir. 60, For.;  
Loblolly Pine (Pinus taeda), Cir. 183, For.; Loblolly Pine  
in Eastern Texas, with Special Reference to the Production  
of Cross-ties, Bul. 64, For.; Shortleaf Pine (Pinus echinata),  
Cir. 182, For.; Pinon Pine (Pinus edulis), 47 Silv. Leaf;  
Limber Pine (Pinus flexilis), 46 Silv. Leaf; Jack Pine (Pinus  
devaricata), 44 Silv. Leaf; Red or Norway Pine (Pinus resinosa),  
43 Silv. Leaf; Monterey Pine (Pinus radiata), 39 Silv. Leaf;  
White-bark Pine (Pinus albaeaulis), 37 Silv. Leaf; Western  
White Pine (Pinus monticola), 13 Silv. Leaf; Single-leaf Pinon  
(Pinus monochylla), 16 Silv. Leaf; Four-leaf Pinon (Pinus  
quadrifolia), 17 Silv. Leaf; Jeffery Pine (Pinus jefferyi),  
21 Silv. Leaf; Bristle-cons Pine (Pinus aristata), 23 Silv.  
Leaf; Foxtail Pine (Pinus balfouriana), 26 Silv. Leaf; Torrey  
Pine (Pinus torreyana), 27 Silv. Leaf; California Swamp Pine  
(Pinus muricata), 30 Silv. Leaf; Digger Pine (Pinus subiniana),

Faint, illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is scattered across the page and is too light to transcribe accurately.

- 33 Silv. Leaf.; Coulter Pine (Pinus coulteri), 34  
Silv. Leaf.; Knobcone Pine (Pinus attenuata), 36  
Silv. Leaf.
- Norway Spruce (Picea excelsa), Cir. 65, For.; Englemann  
Spruce (Picea engelmanni), 3 Silv. Leaf.; Englemann  
Spruce in the Rocky Mountains, Cir. 170, For.; Sitka  
Spruce (Picea sitchensis), 6 Silv. Leaf.; White Spruce  
(Picea canadensis), 15 Silv. Leaf.; Weeping Spruce  
(Picea breweriana), 20 Silv. Leaf.; Black Spruce  
(Picea mariana), 28 Silv. Leaf.; Blue Spruce (Picea  
parryana), 29 Silv. Leaf.; Bigcone Spruce (Pseudotsuga  
macrocarpa), 10 Silv. Leaf.
- Alpine Fir (Abies lasiocarpa), 1 Silv. Leaf.; White Fir  
(Abies concolor), 4 Silv. Leaf.; Lowland Fir (Abies  
grandis), 5 Silv. Leaf.; Noble Fir (Abies nobilis), 7  
Silv. Leaf.; Red Fir (Abies magnifica), 8 Silv. Leaf.;  
Amabilis Fir (Abies amabilis), 22 Silv. Leaf.; Bristle-  
cone Fir (Abies venusta), 24 Silv. Leaf. (Revised 1910);  
Douglas Fir: A Study of the Pacific Coast and Rocky  
Mountain Forms, Cir. 150, For.; The Growth and Manage-  
ment of Douglas Fir in the Pacific Northwest, Cir. 175,  
For.
- European Larch (Larix europaea), Cir. 70, For.; Western  
Larch (Larix occidentalis), 14 Silv. Leaf.; Alpine Larch  
(Larix lualli), 35 Silv. Leaf.
- Tamarack (Larix laricina), 32 Silv. Leaf.; Tamarack (Larix  
laricina), Cir. 89, For.
- Black Hemlock (Tsuga mertensiana), 31 Silv. Leaf.; The West-  
ern Hemlock, Bul. 33, For.
- Red Cedar (Juniperus virginiana), Cir. 73, For.; Notes on the  
Red Cedar, Bul. 31, For.; Utah Juniper in Central Arizona,  
Cir. 197, For.; Yellow Cedar (Chamaecyparis nootkatensis),  
12 Silv. Leaf.; Port Oxford Cedar (Chamaecyparis lawsoniana),  
2 Silv. Leaf.; Insense Cedar (Libocedrus decurrens), 9  
Silv. Leaf.
- Giant Arborvitae (Thuja plicata), 11 Silv. Leaf.
- White Oak (Quercus alba), Cir. 106, For.; White Oak in the  
Southern Appalachians, Cir. 105, For.; Bur. Oak (Quercus  
macrocarpa), Cir. 56, For.; Red Oak (Quercus rubra), Cir.  
58, For.; Chestnut Oak (Quercus prinus), 41 Silv. Leaf.;  
The Chestnut Oak in the Southern Appalachians, Cir. 135,  
For.; Emory Oak in Southern Arizona, Cir. 201, For.
- The Commercial Hickories, Bul. 80, For.; Shagbark Hickory  
(Hicoria ovata), Cir. 62, For.; Big Shellbark: King-nut  
Hickory (Hicoria laciniosa), 50 Silv. Leaf.; Shagbark  
Hickory (Hicoria ovata), 49 Silv. Leaf.; Pignut Hickory



- (Hicoria glabra), 48 Silv. Leaf.  
Green Ash (Fraxinus lanceolata), Cir. 92, For.; White Ash (Fraxinus americana), Cir. 84, For.  
Chestnut (Castanea dentata), Cir. 71, For.; Chestnut in Southern Maryland, Bul. 53, For.  
Black Walnut (Juglans nigra), Cir. 88, For. (Revised 1909); Circassian Walnut, Cir. 212, For.  
Box Elder (Acer negundo), Cir. 86, For. (Revised 1909).  
Silver Maple (Acer saccharum), Cir. 76, For.; Sugar Maple (Acer saccharum), 42 Silv. Leaf., Cir. 95, For.  
Cottonwood (Populus deltoides), 25 Silv. Leaf., Cir. 77, For.; Swamp Cottonwood (Populus heterophylla), 40 Silv. Leaf.  
Yellow Poplar (Liriodendron tulipifera), Cir. 93, For. (Revised 1909, 1910).  
Redwood (Sequoia sempervirens), 18, 19, Silv. Leaf., Bul. 38, For; Report on the Big Trees of California, Special Rpt., Secretary, Bul. 28, For.  
Hardy Catalpa (Catalpa speciosa), Cir. 82, For.; The Hardy Catalpa, Bul. 37, For.  
Basswood (Tilia americana), Cir. 63, For.  
Paper Birch (Betula papyrifera), 38 Silv. Leaf.; Paper Birch in the Northeast, Cir. 163, For.  
White Willow (Salix alba), Cir. 87, For.  
Black Cherry (Prunus serotina), Cir. 94, For.  
Slippery Elm (Ulmis pubescens), Cir. 85, For.  
Coffeeetree (Gymnocladus dioica), Cir. 91, For.  
The Basket Willow; with a Chapter on Insects Injurious to the Basket Willow, Bul. 46, For.; Osier Culture, Bul. 19, For.  
Hickberry (Celtis occidentalis), Cir. 75, For.  
Osage Orange (Toxylon pomiferum), Cir. 90, For.  
Russian Mulberry (Morus alba tartarica), Cir. 83, For. (Revised 1907).  
Black Locust (Robinia pseudacacia), Cir. 64, For.; Honey Locust (Glenditsia triacanthos), Cir. 74, For.  
Eucalpts, Cir. 59, For.; Eucalpts Cultivated in the United States, Bul. 35, For.; Eucalpts in Florida, Bul. 87, For.; Yield and Returns of Blue Gum (Eucalptus) in California, Cir. 210, For.  
Greenheart, Cir. 211, For.  
The Lebbek or Siris Tree, Cir. 23, Botany.  
The Chinese Wood-oil Tree, Cir. 108, B. P. I.  
The Aspens: Their Growth and Management, Bul. 93, For.  
Chepparal. Studies in the Dwarf Forests, or Elfin-wood, of Southern California, Bul. 85, For.



The Red Gum. With a Discussion of the Mechanical Properties of Red Gum Wood, Bul. 58, For.  
The Life History of Lodgepole Burn Forests, Bul. 79, For.

Forest Products:

Forest Products of the United States, Bul. 74, 77, For.  
Uses of Commercial Woods of the United States, Bul. 88, 95, 99, For.; The Uses of Wood, Yb. 1896.  
The Lumber Cut of the United States, 1906, Cir. 122, For.  
Rules and Specifications for the Grading of Lumber Adopted By the Various Lumber Manufacturing Associations of the United States, Bul. 71, For.  
Grades and Amount of Lumber Sawed from Yellow Poplar, Yellow Birch, Sugar Maple, and Beech, Bul. 73, For.  
Consumption of Cross-ties in 1906, Cir. 124, For.; Cross-ties Purchased by the Seam Railroads of the United States in 1905, Cir. 43, For.  
The Consumption of Poles in 1906, Cir. 137, For.  
Fence-post Trees, Cir. 68, For.  
Wood Used for Cooperage Stock, Cir. 53, 123, 125, For.; Wood Used for Veneer, Cir. 51, 133, For.; Wooden and Fiber Boxes, Cir. 177, For.; Woods Used in Packing Boxes in New England, Cir. 78, For.  
Timber Used in the Mines of the United States in 1905, Cir. 49, For.  
Utilization of California Eucalypts, Cir. 179, For.  
Practical Assistance to Users of Forest Products, Cir. 28, For.  
Fustic Wood: Its Substitutes and Adulterants, Cir. 184, For.  
Economical Designing of Timber Trestle Bridges, Bul. 12, For.  
Lumber Saved By Using Odd Lengths, Cir. 180, For.  
Manufacture and Utilization of Hickory, 1911, Cir. 187, For.  
The Utilization of Tupelo, Cir. 40, For.  
Use of Dead Timber in the National Forest, Cir. 113, For.  
Uses and Supply of Wood in Arkansas, Part I, Bul. 106, For.  
Production and Consumption of Basket Willows in the United States for 1906 and 1907, Cir. 155, For.  
Consumption of Firewood in the United States, Cir. 181, For.  
Consumption of Tanbark in 1905, Cir. 42, For.  
Production of Red Cedar for Pencil Wood, Cir. 102, For.  
A History of the Lumber Industry in the State of New York, Bul. 34, For.  
Sawmill Statistics, Cir. 107, For.  
Seasoning of Timber, Bul. 41, For.  
Seasoning of Telephone and Telegraph Poles, Cir. 103, For.  
Principles of Drying Lumber at Atmospheric Pressure, and Humidity Diagram, Bul. 106, For.  
Kiln-drying Hardwood Lumber, Cir. 48, For.



The Prevention of the Sap Satin Stain in Lumber,  
Cir. 192, For.

Timber: An Elementary Discussion of the Characteristics  
and Properties of Wood,

Progress in Timber Physics, Cir. 18, For.; Timber Physics,  
Bul. 6, For.; Timber Physics, Bul. 8, For.

The Specific Heat of Wood, Bul. 110, For.

Mechanical Properties of Woods Grown in the United States,  
Cir. 213, For.; Mechanical Properties, Part I. Bul. 88,  
For.; Summary of Mechanical Tests on Thirty-two Species  
of American Woods, Cir. 15, For.; Mechanical Properties of  
Redwood, Cir. 193, For.; Southern Pine: Mechanical and  
Physical Properties, Cir. 12, For.; Mechanical Properties  
of Western Hemlock, Bul. 115, For.; Mechanical Properties  
of Western Larch, Bul. 122, For.;

"Columbia Mahogany" (Cariniana pyriformis). Its Characteristics  
and Its Use as a Substitute for True Mahogany (Swietenia  
mahagoni), Cir. 185, For.

Quebracho Wood and Its Substitutes, Cir. 202, For.

Properties and Uses of Southern Pines, Cir. 164, For.

The Government Timber Tests, Cir. 7, For.; Instructions to  
Engineers of Timber Tests, Cir. 38, For.; Tests of Structural  
Timbers, Bul. 108, For., Cir. 32, 115, 189, For.; Experiments  
on the Strength of Treated Timber, Cir. 39, For.; Tests on  
the Physical Properties of Timber, Yb. 1902; Strength Tests  
of Cross-arms, Cir. 204, For.; The Strength of Wood as In-  
fluenced by Moisture, Cir. 108, For.; Bul. 70, For.; Strength  
of "Boxed" or "Turpentine" Timber, Cir. 8, For.; Fire-killed  
Douglas Fir: A Study of Its Rate of Deterioration, Usability,  
and Strength, Bul. 112, For.; Strength of Packing Boxes of  
Various Woods, Cir. 47, For.; Tests of Packing Boxes of Various  
Forms, Cir. 214, For.; Tests of Vehicle and Implement Woods,  
Cir. 142, For.

Holding Force of Railroad Spikes in Wooden Ties, Cir. 46, For.

Distinguishing Characteristics of North American Gunwoods Based  
on the Anatomy of the Secondary Wood, Bul. 105, For.

The Identification of Important North American Oak Woods, Based  
on a Study of the Anatomy of the Secondary Wood, Bul. 102, For.  
Age of Trees and Time of Blaxing Determined by Annual Rings, Cir.  
16, For.

Pith-ray Flecks in Wood, Cir. 215, For.

Wood Preservation in the United States, Bul. 78, For.; A Primer  
of Wood Preservation, Cir. 139, For.; Recent Progress in Timber  
Preservation, Yb. 1903; Consumption of Wood Preservatives and  
Quantity of Wood Treated in the United States in 1910, Cir.  
185, For.; Increasing the Durability of Timber, Cir. 3, 19, For.;;  
Prolonging the Life of Mine Timbers, Cir. 111, For.; Bul. 107,  
For.; Report on the Condition of Treated Timbers Laid in Texas,  
February, 1902, Bul. 51, For.



- For Information of Railroad Managers, Cir. 4, For.
- Report of the Relation of Railroads to Forest Supplies and Forestry; Together with Appendices on the Structure of Some Timber Ties, Their Behavior, and the Cause of Their Decay in the Road-bed; on Wood Preservation; on Metal Ties; and on the Use of Spark Arresters, Bul. 1, For.
- Preliminary Report on the Use of Metal Track on Railways as a Substitute for Wooden Ties; to Which is added a Report of Experiments in Wood Seasoning By the Chicago, Burlington, and Quincy Railroad Company, and Other Notes, Bul. 3, For.
- Report on the Substitution of Metal for Wood in Railroad Ties; Together With a Discussion on Practicable Economics in the Use of Wood for Railway Purposes, Bul. 4, For.
- Report on the Use of Metal Railroad Ties and on Preservative Processes and Metal Tie-plates for Wooden Ties, Bul. 9, For.
- Prolonging the Life of Cross-ties, Bul. 118, For.; Service Tests of Ties Progress Report, Cir. 209, For.; Experiments With Railway Cross-ties, Cir. 146, For.; The Seasoning and Preservative Treatment of Hemlock and Tamarack Cross-ties, Cir. 132, For.; Experiments in the Preservative Treatment of Red-oak and Hard Maple Cross-ties, Bul. 126, For.; Cross-tie Forms and Rail Fastenings, with Special Reference to Treated Timbers, Bul. 50, For.
- Prolonging the Life of Telephone Poles, Yb. 1905; Preservative Treatment of Poles, Bul. 84, For.; The Seasoning and Preservative Treatment of Arborvitae Poles, Cir. 136, For.; Condition of Experimental Chestnut Poles in the Warren-Buffalo and Poughkeepsie-Newton Square Lines after Five and Eight Years Service, Cir. 198, For.; Progress in Chestnut Pole Preservation, Cir. 147, For.; The Preservative Treatment of Loblolly Pine Cross-arms, Cir. 151, For.; The Progressive Treatment of Fence Posts, Cir. 117, For.
- Wood Paving in the United States, Cir. 141, For.
- Progress Report on Wood-paving Experiments in Minneapolis, Cir. 194, For.
- Preservation of Piling Against Marine Wood Borers, Cir. 126, For.
- The Open-tank Method for the Treatment of Timber, Cir. 101, For.
- Brush and Tank Pole Treatment, Cir. 104, For.
- A Visual Method for Determining the Penetration of Inorganic Salts In Treated Wood, Cir. 190, For.
- Commercial Creosoted with Special Reference to Protection of Wood from Decay, Cir. 206, For.; The Absorption of Creosote by the Cell Walls of Wood, Cir. 200, For.; Quantity and Quality of Creosote Found in Two Treated Piles after Long Service, Cir. 109, For.; Volatilization of Various Fractions of Creosote after Their Injection into Wood, Cir. 168, For.; The Estimation of Moisture in Creosote Wood, Cir. 134, For.;



- Quality and Character of Creosote in Well-preserved Timbers, Cir. 98, For.
- The Fractional Distillation of Coal-Tar Creosote, Cir. 80, For.; The Analysis and Grading of Creosotes, Cir. 112, For.; Modification of the Sulphonation Test for Creosote, Cir. 191, For.
- Paper-making Materials and Their Conservation, Cir. 41, Chem.; Wood Used for Pulp, Cir. 44, 120, For.; The Grinding of Spruce for Mechanical Pulp, Bul. 127, For.; Pulp and Paper and Other Products from Waste Resinous Woods, Cir. 159, Chem.; Bibliography of the Pulp and Paper Industries, Bul. 123, For.
- Examination of Papers, Cir. 34, Chem.; The Detection of Faulty Sizing in High-grade Papers, Cir. 107, Chem.; A Measurement of the Translucency of Papers, Cir. 96, Chem.; Suitable Paper for Permanent Records, Yb. 1908; Durability and Economy in Papers for Permanent Records, Report 89, Secretary.
- A New Method of Turpentine Orcharding, Cir. 24, For.; Bul. 40, For.; Practical Results of the Cup and Gutter System of Turpentine, Cir. 34, For.; Relation of Light Chipping to the Commercial Yield of Naval Stores, Bul. 90, For.
- Possibilities of Western Pines as a Source of Naval Stores, Bul. 116, For.; An Examination of the Oleoresins of Some Western Pines, Bul. 119, For.
- Grading Resin at the Still, Cir. 100, Chem.; Chemical Studies of Some Forest Products of Economic Importance, Yb. 1902.
- Chemical Methods of Utilizing Wood, Including Destructive Distillation, Recovery of Turpentine, Resin, and Pulp, and the Preparation of Alcohols and Oxalic Acid, Cir. 36, Chem.; Distillation of Resinous Wood by Saturated Steam, Bul. 109, For.; Wood Distillation, Cir. 114, For.; Wood Used for Distillation, Cir. 50, 121, For.; Wood Turpentines, Their Analysis, Refining, and Composition, Bul. 105, For.; Bul. 144, Chem.; The Analysis of Turpentine by Fractional Distillation with Steam, Cir. 152, For.
- Consumption of Tanbark and Tanning Extract in 1906, Cir. 119, For.
- California Tanbark Oak, Bul. 75, For.







SOILS**Administrative:**

Announcement of the Functions of the Division, Cir. 1, Soils.  
Division of Soils, Yb. 1897.

The Work of the Bureau of Soils, Cir. 13, Soils.

Publications of the Bureau of Soils, Cir. 14, Pubs.

List of Reference Publications Relating to Irrigation and  
Land Drainage, Bul. 41, Library.

Soil Investigations in the United States, Yb. 1899.

Examination of Soil Samples, Cir. 26, Soils.

**Surveys:**

Field Operations of the Division of Soils, 1899, Report 64,  
Secretary. 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907,  
1908, 1909, 1910, (Soil Surveys of Various Counties in all  
States.) (Advance Sheets, F. O.)

The Purpose of a Soil Survey, Yb. 1901.

The Use of Soil Surveys, Yb. 1906.

**Resources:**

Soils of the United States, Buls. 55, 78, 85 and 96, Soils.

Soils of the Eastern United States and Their Use, Cir. 22, 23,  
24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39,  
40, 41, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58,  
59, 60, 63, 64, 65, 68, 69.

Important American Soils, Yb. 1911.

Lawn Soils, Bul. 75, Soils.

Tobacco Soils of the United States: A Preliminary Report upon  
the Soils of the Principal Tobacco Districts, Bul. 11, Soils.;  
Tobacco Soils of Connecticut and Pennsylvania, Yb. 1894.

Truck Lands of the Atlantic Seaboard, Yb. 1894, 1912.

Soils of the Prairie Regions of Alabama and Mississippi and  
Their Use for Alfalfa, Report 96, Secretary.

A Preliminary Report on the Soils of Florida, Bul. 13, Soils.

Description of a Soil Map of the Connecticut Valley, Cir. 7,  
Soils.

Soils of the Shenandoah River Terrace: A Revision of Certain  
Soils in the Albemarle Area, Virginia, Cir. 53, Soils.

The Soils of Salt Lake Valley, Utah, Cir. 4, Soils; The Soils  
of the Pecos Valley, New Mexico, Cir. 3, Soils; Soils of the  
San Luis Valley, Colorado, Cir. 52, Soils.

A Preliminary Report on the Volusia Soils, Their Problems and  
Management, Bul. 60, Soils.

Soils of Pender County, North Carolina: A Preliminary Report.--  
Cir. 20, Soils.

Soils in the Vicinity of Brunswick, Ga.: A Preliminary Report.--  
Cir. 21, Soils.

Soils in the Vicinity of Savannah, Georgia: A Preliminary Report--  
Cir. 19, Soils.

Soil Survey of Payne Prairie, Gainesville Area, Florida, Cir. 72,  
Soils.



Soils of the Sutter Basin, Cir. 79, Soils.  
 Soil Survey around Imperial, California, Cir. 9, Soils.  
 The Selection of Land for General Farming in the Gulf  
 Coast Region East of the Mississippi River, Cir. 43,  
 Soils.  
 Catalogue of the First Four Thousand Samples in the Soil  
 Collection of the Division of Soils, Bul. 16, Soils.

Chemical Investigations:

Principles and Methods of Soil Analysis, Bul. 10, Chem.  
 The Mineral Composition of Soil Particles, Bul. 54, Soils.  
 The Mineral Constituents of the Soil Solution, Bul. 30,  
 Soils.  
 The Soluble Mineral Matter of Soils, Yb. 1898.  
 The Effect of Water on Rock Powders, Bul. 92, Chem.  
 Amount of Plant Food Readily Recoverable from Field Soils  
 with Distilled Water. Part I. Bul. 26, Soils.  
 The Action of Water and Aqueous Solutions upon Soil Phosphates,  
 Bul. 41, Soils.  
 Barium in Soils, Bul. 72, Soils.  
 Colorimetric, Turbidity, and Titration Methods Used in Soil  
 Investigations, Bul. 31, Soils.

Physical Investigations:

Objects and Methods of Investigating Certain Physical Proper-  
 ties of Soils, Yb. 1900.  
 Some Physical Properties of Soils in Their Relation to Moisture  
 and Crop Distribution, Bul. 4, W. B.  
 A Report on the Relation of Soil to Climate, Bul. 3, W. B.  
 Relation of Differences of Climatological Environment to Crop  
 Yields, Part III. Bul. 26, Soils.  
 Texture of Some Important Soil Formations, Bul. 5, Soils.  
 Some Interesting Soil Problems, Yb. 1897.  
 Soil Erosion, Bul. 71, Soils.  
 The Movement of Soil Material by the Wind, Bul. 68, Soils.  
 The Color of Soils, Bul. 79, Soils.  
 Reasons for Cultivating the Soil, Yb. 1895.  
 Soil Mulches for Checking Evaporation, Yb. 1908.  
 Effect of Shading on Soil Conditions, Bul. 39, Soils.  
 Methods Used for Controlling and Reclaiming Sand Dunes, Bul. 57,  
 B. P. I.  
 Reclamation of Cape Cod Sand Dunes, Bul. 65, B. P. I.  
 Grasses for Canal Banks in Western South Dakota, Cir. 115, B. P. I.  
 Experiments in Subsoiling at San Antonio, Cir. 114, B. P. I.  
 Heat Transference in Soils, Bul. 59, Soils.  
 Contributions to our Knowledge of the Aeration of Soils, Bul. 25,  
 Soils.  
 The Mechanics of Soil Moisture, Bul. 10, Soils; Studies on the  
 Movement of Soil Moisture, Bul. 32, Soils, Yb. 1898; Moisture



Content and Physical Condition of Soils, Bul. 50, Soils; The Moisture Equivalents of Soils, Bul. 45, Soils; Soil Moisture. A Record of the Amount of Water Contained in Soils.--Bul. 1, 2, 3, 9, Soils; Instructions for Taking of Soil for Moisture Determinations, Cir. 2, Soils; Electrical Instruments for Determining the Moisture, Temperature, and Soluble Salt Content of Soils, Bul. 6, 7, 8, 12, 15, and 61, Soils; Methods of the Mechanical Analysis of Soils and the Determination of the Amount of Moisture in Soils in the Field, Bul. 4, Soils.

The Centrifugal Method of Mechanical Soil Analysis, Bul. 24, 84, Soils.

Absorption by Soils, Bul. 52, Soils.

Absorption of Vapors and Gases by Soils, Bul. 51, Soils.

The Absorptions of Phosphates and Potassiums by Soils, Bul. 32, Soils.

Capillary Studies and Filtration of Clay from Soil Solutions, Bul. 19, Soils.

The Effect of Soluble Salts on the Physical Properties of Soils, Bul. 82, Soils.

Microscopic Determination of Soil-forming Minerals, Bul. 91, Soils.

Sponge Spicules in Swamp Soils, Cir. 67, Soils.

#### Biological Investigations:

A Review of Investigations in Soil Bacteriology, Bul. 194, O. E. S.

Soil Bacteriology as a Factor in Crop Production, Cir. 113, B. P. I.

The Functions and Value of Soil Bacteria, Yb. 1909.

Soil Ferments Important in Agriculture, Yb. 1895.

Inoculation of Soil with Nitrogen-fixing Bacteria, Bul. 72, B. P. I.

Soil Inoculation for Legumes: With Reports upon the Successful Use of Artificial Cultures by Practical Farmers, Bul. 71, B. P. I.; Legume Inoculation and the Litmus Reaction of Soils, Cir. 71, B. P. I.

The Present Status of the Nitrogen Problem, Yb. 1906.

Bacteriological Studies of the Soils of the Truckee-Carson Irrigation Project, Bul. 211, B. P. I.

#### Fertility Investigations:

The Chemistry of the Soil as Related to Crop Production, Bul. 22, Soils.

A Study of Crop Yields and Soil Composition in Relation to Soil Productivity, Bul. 57, Soils.

Soils in Their Relation to Crop Production, Yb. 1894.

Exhaustion and Abandonment of Soils, Report 70, Secretary.



- Relation of Crop Yields to the Amounts of Water-soluble Plant-food Materials Recovered from Soils. Part II. Bul. 26, Soils.
- Some Effects of a Harmful Organic Soil Constituent, Bul. 70, Soils.
- Investigations in Soil Fertility, Bul. 23, Soils.
- Some Factors Influencing Soil Fertility, Bul. 40, Soils.
- The Organic Constituents of Soils, Cir. 74; Bul. 74, 88, Soils.
- Certain Organic Constituents of Soils in Relation to Soil Fertility, Bul. 47, Soils.
- A Beneficial Organic Constituent of Soils: Creatinine. Bul. 83, Soils.
- Studies on the Properties of Unproductive Soil, Bul. 36, 36, Soils.
- The Isolation of Harmful Organic Substances from Soils, Bul. 53, Soils.
- Examination of Soils for Organic Constituents, Especially Dihydroxystearic Acid, Bul. 80, Soils.
- Nitrogenous Soil Constituents and Their Bearing on Soil Fertility, Bul. 87, Soils.
- The Chemistry of Steam-heated Soils, Bul. 89, Soils.
- Organic Compounds and Fertilizer Action, Bul. 77, Soils.
- Humus in Relation to Soil Fertility, Yb. 1895.
- Occurrence and Nature of Carbonized Material in Soils, Bul. 90, Soils.
- The Role of Oxidation in Soil Fertility, Bul. 56, Soils.
- Studies in Soil Oxidation, Bul. 73, Soils.
- Studies in Soil Catalysis, Bul. 86, Soils.
- Some Results of Investigations in Soil Management, Yb. 1903.
- Fertility of Soils as Affected by Manures, Bul. 48, Soils.
- Manurial Requirements of the Portsmouth Sandy Loam of the Darlington Area, South Carolina, Cir. 17, Soils.
- Manurial Requirements of the Leonardtown Loam Soil of St. Mary County, Md., Cir. 15, Soils.
- Manurial Requirements of the Cecil Silt Loam of Lancaster County, S. C., Cir. 16, Soils.
- Wire-basket Method for Determining the Manurial Requirements of Soils, Cir. 18, Soils.
- The Growth of Wheat Seedlings as Affected by Acid or Alkaline Conditions, Bul. 149, Chem.
- Conditions in Soils of the Arid Region, Yb. 1904.
- Some Soil Problems for Practical Farmers, Yb. 1903.
- Fertilizer Investigations:
- Fertilizer Resources of the United States, Sen. Doc. No. 190.
- The Fertilizer Industry: Review of Statistics of Production and Consumption, with Abstracts of State Laws for Analysis and Sale, Bul. 13, Misc., Stat.



- The Composition of Commercial Fertilizers, Bul. 52, Soils.  
Fertilizers for Cotton Soils, Bul. 62, Soils.  
Fertilizers for Wheat Soils, Bul. 66, Soils.  
Fertilizers for Potato Soils, Bul. 65, Soils.  
Fertilizers for Corn Soils, Bul. 64, Soils.  
Fertilizers on Soils Used for Oats, Hay, and Miscellaneous  
Crops, Bul. 67, Soils.  
Fertilizers for Special Crops, Yb. 1902.  
Explanations and Directions for Soil Tests with Fertilizers,  
Cir. 8, O. E. S.  
Results of Field Experiments with Various Fertilizers, Report  
31, Sec.  
Cooperative Field Experiments with Fertilizers, Cir. 7, O. E. S.  
Circular Letter Relative to Cooperation in Experiments with  
Fertilizers on Fruits and Vegetables, to Study the Feeding  
Capacities of the Plants, and the Variations due to the  
Action of Fertilizers, Cir. 19, O. E. S.  
Fertilizers: Cooperative Experimenting as a Means of Study-  
ing the Effects of Fertilizers and the Feeding Capacities  
of Plants, Report 18, Sec.  
Needed Reforms in Fertilizer Inspection. Report of the Com-  
mittee Appointed at the Preliminary Meeting of Official  
Inspectors on Fertilizers, held in New Haven, Conn., March  
9, 1897, Cir. 3, Chem.  
Nitrate Prospects in the Amargosa Valley, near Tecopa, Cali-  
fornia, Cir. 73, Soils; Report of the Reconnaissance of  
the Lyon Nitrate Prospect near Queen, New Mexico, Cir. 62,  
Soils.  
Reference List on the Electric Fixation of Atmospheric  
Nitrogen and the Use of Calcium Nitrate on Soils, Bul. 63,  
Soils.  
Potash and Its Function in Agriculture, Yb. 1896.  
Possible Sources of Potash in the United States, Yb. 1912;  
The Occurrence of Potassium Salts in the Salines of the  
U. S., Bul. 94, Soils; An Investigation of the Otero Basin,  
New Mexico, for Potash Salts, Cir. 61, Soils; Alunite as a  
Source of Potash, Cir. 70, Soils; Alunite and Kelp as Potash  
Fertilizers, Cir. 76, Soils; The Extraction of Potash from  
Silicate Rocks, Cir. 71, Soils.  
The Use of Feldspathic Rocks as Fertilizers, Bul. 104, P. P. I.  
Mineral Phosphates as Fertilizers, Yb. 1894; A Report of the  
Natural Phosphates of Tennessee, Kentucky, and Arkansas,  
Bul. 81, Soils; A Review of the Phosphate Fields of Idaho,  
Utah and Wyoming, Bul. 69, Soils; The Utilization of Acid  
and Basic Slags in the Manufacture of Fertilizers, Bul. 95,  
Soils.



Manganese as a Fertilizer, Cir. 75, Soils.  
 City Street Sweepings as a Fertilizer, Cir. 66, Soils.  
 The Fertilizing Value of Street Sweepings, Bul. 55, Chem.  
 The Fertilizing Value of Hairy Vetch for Connecticut  
 Tobacco Fields, Cir. 15, B. P. I.  
 A Simple and Economical Method of Burning Lime, Cir. 130,  
 B. P. I.

#### Alkali Investigations:

Alkali Soils of the United States. A Review of Literature  
 and Summary of Present Information. Bul. 35, Soils; Origin,  
 Value, and Reclamation of Alkali Soils, Yb. 1895.  
 Soil Solutions: Their Nature and Functions, and the Classi-  
 fication of Alkali Lands, Bul. 17, Soils.  
 Calcium Sulphate in Aqueous Solutions: A Contribution to the  
 Study of Alkali Deposits, Bul. 33, Soils.  
 Solution Studies of Salts Occurring in Alkali Soils, Bul. 18,  
 Soils.  
 Reclamation of Alkali Soils, Bul. 34, Soils.  
 Some Mutual Relations between Alkali Soils and Vegetation,  
 Report 71, Sec.  
 Reclamation of Alkali Land in Salt Lake Valley, Utah, Bul. 43,  
 and Cir. 12, Soils; The Reclamation of Alkali Soils at  
 Billings, Montana, Bul. 14 and 44, Soils; Reclamation of  
 Alkali Land at Fresno, California, Cir. 11 and Bul. 42, Soils;  
 Reclamation of Alkali Lands in Egypt, Bul. 21, Soils.  
 Crops Used in the Reclamation of Alkali Lands in Egypt, Yb. 1902.  
 Instructions for Determining in the Field the Salt Content of  
 Alkali Waters and Soils, Cir. 6, Soils.

#### Drainage Investigations:

Organization, Work, and Publications of Drainage Investigations,  
 O. E. S. Cir. 88.  
 Report of Drainage Investigations, 1903, O. E. S. Bul. 147, 158.  
 Swamp and Overflowed Lands in the United States. Ownership and  
 Reclamation, Cir. 76, O. E. S.  
 Land Drainage by Means of Pumps, Bul. 243, O. E. S.; The Selection  
 and Installation of Machinery for Small Pumping Plants, Cir. 101,  
 O. E. S.; Mechanical Tests of Pumping Plants in California, Bul.  
 181, O. E. S.; Mechanical Tests of Pumps and Pumping Plants  
 Used for Irrigation and Drainage in Louisiana in 1905 and 1906,  
 Bul. 183, O. E. S.  
 Some Engineering Features of Drainage, Yb. 1902.  
 Field Records Relating to Subsoil Water, Bul. 93, Soils; Wells  
 and Subsoil Water, Bul. 92, Soils; Subsoil Water of Central  
 United States, Yb. 1911.  
 Tide Marshes of the United States, Report 7, Misc., Special,  
 Sec.; Tidal Marshes and Their Reclamation, Bul. 240, O. E. S.;  
 Reclamation of Salt Lands, Cir. 8, Soils.



- Preliminary Plans and Estimates for Drainage of the Fresno District, California, Cir. 50, O. E. S.; Supplemental Report on Drainage in the Fresno District, California, Cir. 57, O. E. S.; A Report upon the Drainage of Agricultural Lands in the Kankakee River Valley, Indiana, Cir. 80, O. E. S.
- A Report upon the Drainage of the Agricultural Lands of Bolivar County, Mississippi, Cir. 81, O. E. S.
- A Preliminary Report on the St. Francis Valley Drainage Project in Northeastern Arkansas, Cir. 86, O. E. S.
- Drainage of the Wet Lands of Effingham County, Ga., Cir. 113, O. E. S.
- A Preliminary Report on the Drainage of the Fifth Louisiana Levee District, Comprising the Parishes of East Carroll, Madison, Tensas, and Concordia, Cir. 104, O. E. S.
- The Drainage Situation of the Lower Rio Grande Valley, Texas, Cir. 103, O. E. S.
- Report on the Drainage of the Eastern Parts of Cass, Traill, Grand Forks, Walsh, and Pembina Counties, North Dakota, Bul. 189, O. E. S.
- Drainage of Irrigated Lands in the San Joaquin Valley, California, Bul. 217, O. E. S.
- Report on the St. Francis Valley Drainage Project in Northeastern Arkansas. Part I. General Report. Part II. Bench Marks.--Bul. 230, O. E. S.
- A Report Upon the Beck Swamp and Jacob Swamp Drainage District, Robeson County, North Carolina, Bul. 246, O. E. S.
- Report on the Belzoni District in Washington County, Miss., Bul. 244, O. E. S.
- A Report Upon the Reclamation of the Overflowed Lands in the Marias des Cygnes Valley, Kansas, Bul. 234, O. E. S.
- The Prevention of Injury by Floods in the Neosho Valley, Kansas, Bul. 198, O. E. S.
- Irrigation Investigations:**
- What the Department of Agriculture is Doing for Irrigation, Cir. 48, O. E. S.
- The Work of the Office of Experiment Stations in Irrigation and Drainage, Cir. 63, O. E. S.
- Organization, Work, and Publications of Irrigation Investigations, Cir. 87, O. E. S.
- Report of Irrigation Investigations, Bul. 104, 119, 133, 158, O. E. S.
- Rise and Future of Irrigation in the U. S., Yb. 1899.
- Irrigation in the United States, Bul. 105, O. E. S.
- Abstract of Laws of the Several States and Territories on Irrigation and Water Rights, Bul. 1, Irrigation Inquiry.
- Irrigation Laws of the Northwest Territories of Canada and of Wyoming, with Discussions, Bul. 96, O. E. S.



- Egyptian Irrigation: A Study of Irrigation Methods and Administration in Egypt, Bul. 130, O. E. S.
- Irrigation and Drainage Laws of Italy, Bul. 192, O. E. S.
- The Use of Water in Irrigation, Bul. 86, O. E. S.
- The Agricultural Duty of Water, Yb. 1909.
- The State Engineer and His Relation to Irrigation, Bul. 166, O. E. S.
- Plans of Structures in Use on Irrigation Canals in the U. S., Bul. 131, O. E. S.
- Preparing Land for Irrigation and Methods of Applying Water, Bul. 145, O. E. S.
- Current Wheels: Their Use in Lifting Water for Irrigation, Bul. 146, O. E. S.
- Evaporation Losses in Irrigation and Water Requirements of Crops, Bul. 177, O. E. S.
- Evaporation from Irrigated Soils, Bul. 248, O. E. S.
- Cost of Pumping from Wells for the Irrigation of Rice in Louisiana and Ark., Bul. 201, O. E. S.
- Distribution of Water in the Soil in Furrow Irrigation, Bul. 203, O. E. S.
- Delivery of Water to Irrigators, Bul. 229, O. E. S.
- The Storage of Water for Irrigation Purposes, Bul. 249, O. E. S.
- Water Rights on Interstate Streams, The Platte River and Tributaries, Bul. 157, O. E. S.; Water-right Problems of Bear River, Bul. 70, O. E. S.; Water Rights on the Missouri River and Its Tributaries, Bul. 58, O. E. S.; Abstract of Laws for Acquiring Titles to Water from the Missouri River and Its Tributaries, with the Legal Forms in Use, Bul. 60, O. E. S.
- Acquisition of Water Rights in the Arkansas Valley in Colorado, Bul. 140, O. E. S.
- Storage of Water on Cache La Poudre and Big Thompson Rivers, Bul. 134, O. E. S.; The Reservoir System of the Cache La Poudre Valley, Bul. 92, O. E. S.; Small Reservoirs in Wyoming, Montana, and South Dakota, Bul. 179, O. E. S.
- Rainfall and Irrigation, Yb. 1902.
- The Present Outlook for Irrigation Farming, Yb. 1911.
- Possibilities and Need of Supplemental Irrigation in Humid Region, Yb. 1911.
- The Relation of Irrigation to Dry Farming, Yb. 1905.
- Artesian Wells Upon the Great Plains, Report 19, Sec.
- The Use of Small Water Supplies for Irrigation, Yb. 1907.
- The Value of Snow Surveys as Related to Irrigation Projects, Yb. 1911.
- Irrigation on the Great Plains, Yb. 1896.
- Some Typical Reservoirs in the Rocky Mountain States, Yb. 1901.



- The Problems of an Irrigation Farmer, Yb. 1909.  
 Practical Irrigation, Yb. 1900.  
 Preparing Land for Irrigation, Yb. 1903.  
 Excavating Machinery Used for Digging Ditches and Building  
 Levees, Cir. 74, O. E. S.  
 Methods of Applying Water to Crops, Yb. 1909.  
 The Use of Alkaline and Saline Waters for Irrigation, Cir. 10,  
 Soils.  
 Irrigation Practices among Fruit Growers on the Pacific  
 Coast, Cir. 108, O. E. S.  
 Irrigation in the Rocky Mountain States, Bul. 73, O. E. S.  
 Irrigation in California, Bul. 237, O. E. S.  
 Irrigation Resources of California and Their Utilization, Bul.  
 254, O. E. S.  
 Progress Report of Cooperative Irrigation Investigations in  
 California, Cir. 59, 100, 108, O. E. S.  
 Irrigation in the Sacramento Valley, Cal., Bul. 207, O. E. S.  
 The Use of Underground Water for Irrigation at Fresno, Cal.,  
 Bul. 236, O. E. S.  
 Irrigation in the San Joaquin Valley, Cal., Bul. 239, O. E. S.  
 Irrigation in Montana, Bul. 172, O. E. S.  
 Irrigation in Wyoming, Bul. 205, O. E. S.  
 Progress Report on Experiments in Supplemental Irrigation with  
 Small Water Supplies at Cheyenne and Newcastle, Wyoming, Cir.  
 92, O. E. S.; Experiments in Supplemental Irrigation with  
 Small Water Supplies at Cheyenne, Wyoming, Cir. 95, O. E. S.;  
 The Use of Water in Irrigation in Wyoming and Its Relation to  
 the Ownership and Distribution of the Natural Supply, Bul. 81,  
 O. E. S.  
 Irrigation from Big Thompson River, Bul. 118, O. E. S.; Irrigation  
 in Oregon, Bul. 209, O. E. S.; Investigations of Irrigation  
 Practice in Oregon, Cir. 67, O. E. S.; Irrigation Experiments  
 and Investigations in Western Oregon, Bul. 226, O. E. S.; Progress  
 Report on Irrigation Experiments in Willamette Valley, Oregon,  
 Cir. 78, O. E. S.; Irrigation in Idaho, Bul. 216, O. E. S.;  
 Irrigation from Snake River, Idaho, Cir. 65, O. E. S.; Irriga-  
 tion in the Valley of Lost River, Idaho, Cir. 58, O. E. S.;  
 Irrigation in the State of Washington, Bul. 214, O. E. S.;  
 Irrigation in the Yakima Valley, Washington, Bul. 188, O. E. S.;  
 Irrigation in North Dakota, Bul. 219, O. E. S.; Irrigation in  
 South Dakota, Bul. 210, O. E. S.; Irrigation in New Mexico,  
 Bul. 215, O. E. S.; Irrigation in Arizona, Bul. 235, O. E. S.;  
 Irrigation in Colorado, Bul. 28, O. E. S.; Irrigation in Texas,  
 Bul. 222, O. E. S.; Report of the Irrigation Investigations in  
 Utah, Bul. 124, O. E. S.; Irrigation in Kansas, Bul. 211, O. E. S.;  
 Irrigation in the North Atlantic States, Bul. 167, O. E. S.;  
 Irrigation in New Jersey, Bul. 87, O. E. S.; Notes on Irrigation  
 in Connecticut and New Jersey, Bul. 36, O. E. S.; Report on  
 Irrigation Investigations in Humid Sections of the U. S. in  
 1903, Bul. 148, O. E. S.



Irrigation of Rice in the United States, Bul. 113, O. E. S.  
Irrigation in Hawaii, Bul. 90, O. E. S.  
Irrigation in Northern Italy, Part II, Bul. 120, O. E. S.;  
Irrigation in Northern Italy, Bul. 144, O. E. S.







CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY**Administrative:**

Division of Chemistry, Yb. 1897.

Organization of the Bureau of Chemistry, Cir. 14, Chem.

The Relation of Chemistry to the Progress of Agriculture,  
Yb. 1899.

Publications of the Bureau of Chemistry, Cir. 7, Pubs.

**Regulatory:**

The Needs and Requirements of a Control of Feeding Stuffs,  
Yb. 1897.

Special Report on the Extent and Character of Food Adulterations, including State and Other Laws Relating to Foods and Beverages, Bul. 32, 41, Chem.

Proposed Regulations Governing the Labeling of Imported Food Products. (Artificial coloring matter (especially sulphate of copper), glucose, and food "prepared with oil"), Cir. 21, Chem.

Foods and Food Control, Bul. 83, Chem.; 1906, Bul. 104, Chem.; 1907, Bul. 112, Chem.; 1908, Bul. 121, Chem.

Foods and Food Control, Bul. 69, Chem., Same Revised.

Drug Legislation in the United States, Revised to July 15, 1908, Bul. 98, Chem.; A Compilation of the Pharmacy and Drug Laws of the Several States and Territories, Bul. 42, Chem.

Food and Drugs Act, Cir. 10, 29, 41, 45, 47, 49, 51, 55, 57, 58, 68, 70, 71, 72, Sol.

Food and Drugs Index, Cir. 5, Pubs.

Officials Charged with the Enforcement of Food Laws in the United States and Canada, Cir. 16, Chem.

The Detail of the Enforcement of the Food and Drugs Act, Yb. 1907.

Inspection of Foreign Food Products, Yb. 1904; Inspection of Imported Food and Drug Products, Yb. 1909.

Suggestions to Importers of Food Products, Cir. 18, Chem.

Foreign Trade Practices in the Manufacture and Exportation of Alcoholic Beverages and Canned Goods. Summary of Investigations Made in Great Britain and Ireland, Germany and France, Bul. 102, Chem.

Pure Food Laws of European Countries Affecting American Exports, Bul. 61, Chem.

The Food Laws of the United Kingdom and Their Administration, Bul. 143, Chem.

**Foods:**

A Popular Treatise on the Extent and Character of Food Adulterations, Bul. 25, Chem.

Foods and Food Adulterants, Bul. 13, Chem.

The Canning of Foods: A Description of the Methods Followed in Commercial Canning, Bul. 151, Chem.



- Chemical Examination of Canned Meats, Cir. 5, Chem.
- Meat Extracts and Similar Preparation, including Studies of the Methods of Analysis Employed, Bul. 114, Chem.
- Value of the Shellfish Industry and the Protection of Oysters from Sewage Contamination, Yb. 1910; Shellfish Contamination from Sewage-polluted Waters and from Other Sources, Bul. 136, Chem.
- A Comparison of Beef and Yeast Extracts of Known Origin, Cir. 62, Chem.
- A Preliminary Study of the Effects of Cold Storage on Eggs, Quail and Chickens, Bul. 115, Chem.
- Temperatures Injurious to Food Products in Storage and during transportation, and Methods of Protection from the Same, Bul. 13, W. B.
- Olive Oil and Its Substitutes, Bul. 77, Chem.
- The Composition of American Wines, Bul. 59, Chem.
- Graham Flour: A Study of the Physical and Chemical Differences between Graham Flour and Imitation Flours, Bul. 164, Chem.
- The Composition of Different Varieties of Red Peppers, Bul. 163, Chem.
- Chemical Composition of Some Tropical Fruits and Their Products, Bul. 87, Chem.
- Experiments on the Spoilage of Tomato Ketchup, Bul. 119, Chem.
- Changes Taking Place during the Spoilage of Tomatoes, with Methods for detecting Spoilage in Tomatoes, Cir. 78, Chem.
- Chemical Analysis and Composition of Imported Honey from Cuba, Mexico, and Haiti, Bul. 154, Chem.; Chemical Analysis and Composition of American Honeys, Bul. 110, Chem.
- Coal-tar Colors Used in Fruit Products, Bul. 147, Chem.
- Tin Salts in Canned Foods of Low Acid Content, with Special Reference to Canned Shrimp, Cir. 79, Chem.
- Zinc in Evaporated Apples, Bul. 48, Chem.
- The Arsenic Content of Shellac and the Contamination of Foods from This Source, Cir. 91, Chem.
- General Results of the Investigations Showing the Effect of Benzoic Acid and Benzoates upon Digestion and Health, Cir. 39, Chem.; Results of Borax Experiment, Cir. 15, Chem.; General Results of the Investigations Showing the Effect of Salicylic Acid and Salicylates upon Digestion and Health, Cir. 31, Chem.; General Results of the Investigations Showing the Effect of Sulphurous Acid and Sulphites upon Digestion and Health, Cir. 37, Chem.; General Results of the Investigations Showing the Effect of Formaldehyde upon Digestion and Health, Cir. 42, Chem.
- Drugs:
- Adulteration of Drugs, Yb. 1903; Adulterated Drugs and Chemicals, Bul. 80, Chem.
- A Chemical Investigation of American Spearmint Oil, Cir. 92, Chem.



A Chemical Investigation of the Composition of the Oil of Chenopodium, Cir. 73, 109, Chem.

The Occurrence of Pinene in Lemon Oil, Cir. 46, Chem.

Sources of Arsenic in Certain Samples of Dried Hops, Bul. 121, B. P. I.

The Castor Oil Industry, Yb. 1904.

The Action of Drugs Under Pathological Conditions, Cir. 81, Chem.

The Harmful Effects of Acetanilid, Antipyrin, and Phenacetin, Bul. 126, Chem.

The Toxicity of Caffein: An Experimental Study on Different Species of Animals, Bul. 148, Chem.

The Elimination of Caffein: An Experimental Study on Herbivora and Carnivora, Bul. 157, Chem.

The Elimination and Toxicity of Caffein in Nephrectomized Rabbits, Bul. 166, Chem.

#### Manufactured Products:

Leather Investigations: The Composition of Some Leathers, Bul. 165, Chem.; Identification of Tanned Skins, Cir. 110, Chem.

Preparation of the Cod and Other Salt Fish for the Market; including a Bacteriological Study of the Causes of Reddening, Bul. 133, Chem.

Commercial Sicilian Sumac. Including Notes on the Microscopical Examination of Sicilian Sumac and Its Adulterants, Bul. 117, Chem.

The Effect of Certain Pigments on Linseed Oil, with a Note on the Manganese Content of Raw Linseed Oil, Cir. 111, Chem.

#### Methods and Miscellaneous Investigations:

Proceedings of the Annual Conventions of the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, Bul. 24, 28, 31, 35, 42, 43, 47, 49, 51, 56, 57, 62, 67, 73, 81, 90, 99, 195, 116, 122, 132, 137, 152, Chem.; Extracts from the Proceedings of the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, Cir. 13, 20, 26, 32, 38, 43, 52, 66, 90, 108, Chem.

Methods of Analysis Adopted by the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, Bul. 7, 12, 16, 19, 46, 47, 65, 107, Cir. 2, 4, 28, 29, 30, Chem.

Outline of Work on Foods and Feeding Stuffs for 1901, Cir. 7, Chem.

Cooperative Work on Fats and Oils, Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, 1906, Cir. 27, Chem.

Cooperative Work on the Titer Test, Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, 1904, Cir. 22, Chem.

Methods for the Detection of Renovated Butter. (Cooperative work, Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, 1904), Cir. 19, Chem.



- Official Method for Analysis of Tanning Materials, Cir. 6, Chem.
- The Chemical Composition of Insecticides and Fungicides; with an Account of the Methods of Analysis Employed, Bul. 68, Chem.
- Methods for the Analysis of Insecticides and Fungicides, Cir. 10, Chem.
- Lead Arsenate, Bul. 131, Chem.
- Report on Methods of Beer Analysis, Cir. 33, Chem.
- Method for the Investigation of Canceling Inks and Other Stamping Inks, Cir. 12, Chem.
- The Lime-sulphur-salt Wash and Its Substitutes, Bul. 101, Chem.
- Mineral Waters of the United States, Bul. 91, Chem.; American Mineral Waters: The New England States, Bul. 139, Chem.
- Some Forms of Food Adulterations and Simple Methods for Their Detection, Bul. 100, Chem.
- Fruits and Fruit Products: Chemical and Microscopical Examination, Bul. 66, Chem.
- Analysis of Canned Peas and Beans, Showing Composition of Different Grades, Cir. 54, Chem.
- Decomposition and Its Microscopical Detection in Some Food Products, Yb. 1911.
- A Study of Nuts with Special Reference to Microscopic Identification, Bul. 160, Chem.
- A Practical Method for the Detection of Beef Fat in Lard, Cir. 132, B. A. I.
- The Detection of Phytosterol in Mixtures of Animal and Vegetable Fats, Cir. 212, B. A. I.
- A Method for the Determination of Starch in Meat Food Products, Cir. 203, B. A. I.
- The Use of the Microscope in the Detection of Food Adulteration, Yb. 1907.
- Detection of Cotton-seed Oil in Lard, Yb. 1904.
- Report on an Investigation of Analytical Methods for Distinguishing between the Nitrogen and Proteins, and That of the Simpler Amide or Amido-acids, Bul. 54, Chem.
- The Determination of Arsenic, Cir. 102, Chem.; The Estimation of Minute amounts of Arsenic in Foods, Cir. 99, Chem.; Arsenic in Papers and Fabrics, Bul. 86, Chem.
- A Method for the Determination of Tin in Canned Foods, Cir. 67, Chem.
- Determination of Lithium, Bul. 153, Chem.
- The Determination of Molybdic Trioxid, Bul. 150, Chem.
- The Estimation of Iodin in Organic Compounds and Its Separation from Other Halogens, Cir. 65, Chem.
- The Separation and Identification of Small Quantities of Cocain, Bul. 510, Chem.
- The Determination of Camphor, Cir. 77, Chem.



- Detection and Determination of Small Quantities of Ethyl and Methyl Alcohol and of Formic Acid, Cir. 74, Chem.
- A Method for the Detection of Small Quantities of Coumarin, Particularly in Fictitious Vanilla Extracts, Cir. 95, Chem.
- Determination of Citric Acid, Cir. 88, Chem.; The Determination of Tartaric Acid, Cir. 106, Chem.; Determination of Malic Acid, Cir. 76 and 87, Chem.; The Determination of Malic and Tartaric Acids in the Same Solution, Cir. 105, Chem.
- Coloring Matter for Food Stuffs and Methods for Their Detection (A Preliminary Report made to the Association of Agricultural Chemists). Cir. 25, Chem.
- Report on Colors: The Solubility and Extraction of Colors and the Color Reactions of Dyed Fiber and of Aqueous and Sulphuric-acid Solutions, Cir. 35, Chem.; Identification of Food Colors, Cir. 63, Chem.; The Identification of Small Amounts of Dyestuffs by Oxidation with Bromin, Bul. 114, Chem.; Quantitative Separation of Mixtures of Certain Acid, Coal-tar Dyes, Cir. 89, Chem.; The Quantitative Separation and Determination of Subsidiary Dyes in the Permitted Food Colors, Cir. 113, Chem.
- Analyses of Sugar Beets, 1905 and 1910, together with Methods of Sugar Determinations, Bul. 146, Chem.
- The Quantitative Determination of Cane Sugar by the Use of Invertase, Cir. 50, Chem.; Influence of Acids and Alkalis on the Acidity of Invertase, Cir. 55, Chem.; The Effect of Alcohol on Invertase, Cir. 58, Chem.; The Destruction of the Enzym Invertase by Acids, Alkalis, and Hot Water, Cir. 59, Chem.; A Theory of the Influence of Acids and Alkalis on the Activity of Invertase, Cir. 60, Chem.
- A Relation between the Chemical Constitution and the Optical Rotary Power of the Sugar Lactones, Cir. 49, Chem.
- Methods for the Analysis of Maple Products and the Detection of Adulterants, together with the Interpretation of the Results obtained, Cir. 23, 40, Chem.
- Suggested Modification of the Winton Lead Number, Especially as Applied to Maple and Cane Sugar Syrups, Cir. 53, Chem.
- Character of Samples of Beeswax Submitted with Bids, Bul. 150, Chem.; The Refraction Index of Beeswax, Cir. 86, Chem.
- The Determination of Total Sulphur in Organic Matter, Cir. 56, Chem.
- Improved Apparatus for Detecting Sulphured Grain, Cir. 111, B. P. I.; A Simple Method of Detecting Sulphured Barley and Oats, Cir. 40, B. P. I.



- The Determination of Nicotin in Nicotin Solutions and Tobacco Extracts, Bul. 133, B. A. I.; A New Method for the Determination of Nicotine in Tobacco, Bul. 102, B. P. I.
- The Unification of Reducing Sugar Methods. (A correction).-- Cir. 82, Chem.
- Some Technical Methods of Testing Miscellaneous Supplies, including Paints and Paint Materials, Inks, Lubricating Oils, Soaps, etc., Bul. 109, Chem.
- Apparatus for Use in the Determination of Volatile Acids in Wines and Vinegars, Cir. 44, Chem.
- A New Method for Measuring the Electrolytic Dissociation of Water, Cir. 45, Chem.
- Improvements in the Knorr Fat Extraction Apparatus, Cir. 69, Chem.
- Extraction of Grains and Cattle Foods for the Determination of Sugars: A Comparison of the Alcohol and the Sodium Carbonate Digestions.--Cir. 71, Chem.
- An Electrically Controlled Constant Temperature Water Bath for the Emersion Refractometer, Cir. 72, Chem.
- New Pieces of Chemical Apparatus: I. Apparatus for the Continuous Extraction of Liquids with Immiscible Solvents Lighter than Water. II. Apparatus for Quantitative Reactions Which Depend on the Measurement of an Evolved Gas.--Cir. 80, Chem.
- The Fluorescent Test of Mineral and Fossil Oils, Cir. 84, Chem.
- A Modification of the Herxfeld-Bohme Method for the Detection of Mineral Oil in Other Oils, Cir. 85, Chem.
- Marking Porcelain and Silica Crucibles, etc., Cir. 93, Chem.
- The Calcium Carbide Method for Determining Moisture, Cir. 97, Chem.
- The Ignition of Precipitates without the Use of the Blast Lamp, Vir. 101, Chem.
- Microscopic and Macroscopic Examinations of Apple Starch, Bul. 94, Chem.
- A Plan for Cooperating in the Study of Available Plant Food, Cir. 9, Chem.
- The Useful Properties of Clays, Cir. 17, Chem.
- Analysis of the Mexican Plant Tecoma Mollis H. B. K., Cir. 24, Chem.
- The Hydrolysis of Salicin by the Enzyme Emulsin, Cir. 47, Chem.
- The Volatile Acidity of Gum Tragacanth Compared with That of Indian Gum, Cir. 94, Chem.
- The Dimethyl Sulphate Test of Creosote Oils and Creosote Dips: A Substitute for the Sulphonation Test, Cir. 167, B. A. I.
- The Purity of Glycerin, Bul. 150, Chem.
- Notes on the Two Important Alkaloidal Reactions, Bul. 150, Chem.
- Examination of Hydrogen Dioxid Solutions, Bul. 150, Chem.
- Formaldehyde: Its Composition and Uses, Yb. 1905.







MARKETS

## Markets:

- Methods and Cost of Marketing, Yb. 1909.  
 Agriculture Production and Prices, Yb. 1897.  
 Cooperation in the Handling and Marketing of Fruit,  
 Yb. 1910.  
 Systems of Marketing Farm Products and Demand for Such  
 Products at Trade Centers, Report 98, Secretary.  
 How the Produce Dealer May Improve the Quality of Poultry  
 and Eggs, Yb. 1912.  
 A Successful Method of Marketing Vegetable Products, Yb. 1912.  
 The Reduction of Waste in Marketing, Yb. 1911.  
 Freight Costs and Market Values, Yb. 1906.  
 The Nation's Farm Surplus, Yb. 1903.  
 Production and Distribution of the Principal Agricultural  
 Products of the World, Bul. 5, Misc. Stat.  
 Tobacco Marketing in the United States, Bul. 268, B. P. I.  
 The Treaty of Shimonoseki between China and Japan of April 17,  
 1895, and Our Possibilities of Trade with These Countries,  
 Cir. 5, For. Markets.  
 Imports and Exports of Farm and Fruit Products, Cir. 3, 6, 9,  
 11, 12, 13, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, For. Markets, Bul. 16, 17, 20,  
 21, 24, 25, For. Markets, Bul. 31, 32, 35, 36, 45, 46, 52, 53,  
 70, 71, 74, 75, 76, 77, 80, 82, 83, 91, 95, 96, Stat.  
 Exports and Imports of Forest Products, Cir. 110, For.; Exports  
 and Imports of Forest Products, 1907, Cir. 153, For.; Exports  
 and Imports of Forest Products, 1908, Cir. 162, For.  
 Agricultural Imports of the United Kingdom, 1896-1900, Bul. 26,  
 For. Markets.  
 Consumption of Cotton in the United States, Yb. 1903.  
 The Future Demand for American Cotton, Yb. 1901.  
 The Cost of Cotton Production, Bul. 16, Misc., Stat.  
 Exports of Cotton from Egypt, Cir. 15, For. Markets.  
 Improved Methods of Handling and Marketing Cotton, Yb. 1912.  
 Development of Transportation in the United States, Yb. 1899.  
 Crop Export Movement and Port Facilities on the Atlantic and  
 Gulf Coasts, Bul. 38, Stat.  
 Grain Movement in the Great Lakes Region, Bul. 81, Stat.  
 Marketing Grain and Livestock in the Pacific Coast Region,  
 Bul. 89, Stat.  
 Statistics on the Fruit Industry of California, Bul. 23, Misc.,  
 Stat.  
 Railway Charges for the Transportation of Wool, July, 1896,  
 Bul. 10, Misc. Stat.  
 International Sugar Situation, Bul. 30, Stat.  
 Annual and Average Production of, and International Trade in,  
 Important Agricultural Products, by Countries, Cir. 31, Stat.  
 Relation of Population and Food Products in the United States,  
 Exclusive of Alaska and the Insular Possessions; Mainly as  
 Indicated by Census Reports, 1850-1900, Bul. 24, Misc., Stat.



- European Grain Trade, Bul. 69, Stat.
- International Trade in Farm and Forest Products, 1901-1910, Bul. 103, Stat.
- Recent Features of our Foreign Trade, Bul. 8, Misc., Stat.
- Extension of Markets for American Feed Stuffs, Cir. 7, For. Markets.
- Trade With Noncontiguous Possessions in Farm and Forest Products, Bul. 33, 37, 47, 54, Stat.
- Foreign Trade in Farm and Forest Products, Cir. 25, For. Markets, Bul. 10, 15, 19, 23, For. Markets, Cir. 15, 16, Stat., Bul. 51, Stat.
- The World's Markets for American Products, by Countries, Cir. 8, 14, 16, 18, 19, 26, For. Markets, Bul. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 18, 22, For. Markets.
- Railroads and Farming. Some Influence Affecting the Progress of Agriculture, Bul. 100, Stat.
- Ocean Freight Rates and the Conditions Affecting Them, Bul. 67, Stat.
- Freight Charges for Ocean Transportation of the Products of Agriculture, Oct. 1, 1895, to Oct. 1, 1896, Bul. 12, Misc., Stat.
- Changes in the Rates of Charges for Railway and Other Transportation Services, Bul. 15, Misc., Stat.; Changes in Railroad Freight Classifications, Cir. 12, Stat.
- Rates of Charge for Transporting Garden Truck, with Notes on the the Growth of the Industry, Bul. 21, Misc., Stat.
- Milk Transportation: Freight Rates of the Largest Fifteen Vities in the United States, Bul. 25, Stat.
- Methods and Routes for Exporting Farm Products, Bul. 23, Stat.
- Cost of Hauling Crops from Farms to Shipping Points, Bul. 49, Stat.
- Cold Storage and Prices, Bul. 101, Stat.; Cold Storage Business Features. Reports of Warehouses.--Bul. 93, Stat.
- Wages of Farm Labor in the United States. Results of Eleven Statistical Investigations, 1866-1899, Bul. 22, Misc., Stat.
- An Example for American Farmers and Dairymen, Cir. 4, For. Markets.
- The Cost of Producing Minnesota Dairy Products, 1904-1909, Bul. 88, Stat.
- Production and Price of Cotton for One Hundred Years, Bul. 9, Misc. Stat.; The Commercial Cotton Crops of 1900-1901, 1901-1902, and 1902-1903, Bul. 28, Stat.; The Commercial Cotton Crop of 1903-4, Bul. 34, Stat.
- The Future Wheat Supply of the United States, Yb. 1900; Course of Wheat Production and Exportation in the United States, Canada, Argentina, Uruguay, Russia, and British India, from 1880 to 1896, Cir. 10, For. Markets.; Wheat Ports of the



- Pacific Coast, Yb. 1901; United States Wheat for Eastern Asia, Cir. 17, For. Markets; Russia's Wheat Surplus; Conditions under Which It is Produced, Bul. 42, Stat.; Russia's Wheat Trade, Bul. 65, Stat.; Russian Wheat and Wheat Flour in European Markets, Bul. 66, Stat.; Influence of Rye on the Price of Wheat, Yb. 1900.
- Section of Foreign Markets, Yb. 1897.
- Foreign Markets for American Agricultural Products.  
 Testimony of Frank H. Hitchcock, Chief of the Section of Foreign Markets, before the Industrial Commission, Report 67, Secretary.
- American Dried Apples in the German Empire, Cir. 2, For. Markets.
- Peaches and Other Fruits in England, Cir. 1, For. Markets.
- Beers in Principal Countries: Their Supply, Foreign Trade, and Consumption, with Statistics of Beer Brewing, Bul. 50, Stat.
- Meat Supply and Surplus, with Consideration of Consumption and Exports, Bul. 55, Stat.
- Meat Animals and Packing House Products Imported into Eleven Principal Countries, 1895-1904, Bul. 40, Stat.
- Meat in Foreign Markets, Tariff of Fourteen Importing Nations, and Countries of Surplus, Bul. 39, Stat.
- Norway, Sweden, and Russia as Markets for Packing-house Products.  
 Imports from Principal Countries, 1895-1904, Bul. 41, Stat.
- Mexico as a Market for Pure-bred Cattle from the United States, Bul. 41, B. A. I.
- Traffic on Chesapeake Bay and Tennessee River, Yb. 1907.







## RURAL ORGANIZATION

### Agricultural Education and Experiment Stations:

Office of Experiment Stations, Yb. 1897.

Some Ways in Which the Department of Agriculture and the Experiment Stations Supplement Each Other, Yb. 1905; Agricultural Experiment Stations in the U. S., Their Influence, and Some Practical Results, Agricultural Experiment Stations in the United States, Yb. 1899; Some Practical Results of Experiment Station Work, Yb. 1902; Illustrations of the Influence of Experiment Station Work on Culture of Field Crops, Yb. 1905.

State Publications on Agriculture, Yb. 1904.

Agricultural Experiment Stations in the United States, Cir. 44, Bul. 80, O. E. S.

Handbook of Experiment Station Work. A Popular Digest of the Publications of the Agricultural Experiment Stations in the United States, Bul. 2, 15, O. E. S.

Work and Expenditures of Agricultural Experiment Stations, Cir. 29, Bul. 50, 61, 83, 93, O. E. S.

Memorandum of Station Reports, Cir. 4, O. E. S.

Permanent Elements in Experiment Station Work, Cir. 30, O. E. S.

Report on Agricultural Investigations in Porto Rico, 1905, Bul. 171, O. E. S.

Report on Agricultural Investigations in Alaska, Bul. 48, 62, 82, 94, 169, O. E. S.

Report on the Agricultural Investigations, Resources and Capabilities of Hawaii, Bul. 95, 170, O. E. S.

Organization Lists of the Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations in the United States, Cir. 1, 20, 24, 26, Bul. 5, 12, 13, 19, 23, 26, 39, 47, 59, 74, 88, 111, 122, 137, 151, 161, 176, 197, 206, 224, 233, 247, 253, O. E. S.

Statistics of the Land-grant Colleges and Agricultural Experiment Stations in the United States, Cir. 27, 35, 61, 64, Bul. 51, 64, 78, 97, 114, 128, O. E. S.

Federal Legislation, Regulations, and Rulings Affecting Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations, Cir. 68, 111, O. E. S.

Organization, Work, and Publications of the Agricultural Education Service, Cir. 93, O. E. S.

Report of the Committee on Instruction in Agriculture, 1911, Cir. 115, O. E. S.

Report of Committee on Experiment Station Organization and Policy, Cir. 71, 82, O. E. S.

Report of Committee on Extension Work, Cir. 72, 75, O. E. S.

Report of the Committee on Rural Engineering of the Association of American Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations, Cir. 53, O. E. S.

Constitution of the Association of American Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Station, Cir. 36, 56, O. E. S.



- List of Delegates, Fifth Annual Convention, Cir. 21,  
O. E. S.
- Proceedings of the Annual Conventions of the Association  
of American Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations,  
Bul. 1, 2, 3, Mis., Bul. 7, 16, 20, 24, 30, 41, 49, 65, 76,  
99, 115, 123, 142, 153, 164, 184, 196, 212, 228, O. E. S.
- Inquiries Regarding Investigations in Botany at the Agricultural  
Colleges and Experiment Stations, Cir. 15, O. E. S.
- Letter Announcing Meeting of Association of Economic Entomol-  
ogists, Cir. 14, O. E. S.
- Letter Relative to Meeting of Station Specialties, Cir. 13,  
O. E. S.
- Call for Meeting of Stations in Washington, D. C., March 5,  
1889, to Discuss Cooperative Field Experiments, Cir. 5,  
O. E. S.; Letter Suggesting Meeting of Eastern and Southern  
Stations to Discuss Cooperative Field Experiments, Cir. 2,  
O. E. S.
- Report of a Meeting of Horticulturists of the Agricultural  
Experiment Stations at Columbus, Ohio, June 13-14, 1889, Bul.  
3, O. E. S.
- List of Horticulturists of the Agricultural Experiment Stations  
in the United States, Bul. 4, O. E. S.; List of Botanists of  
the Agricultural Experiment Stations Held at Washington, D. C.  
August 12-18, 1891, Bul. 6, O. E. S.; List of Originators of  
Fruits and Vegetables in the United States, with Addresses  
and Names of Specialties, Cir. 3, 6, 18, O. E. S.
- Development of Agricultural Libraries, Yb. 1899.
- Some Books on Agriculture and Agricultural Science, Cir. 31,  
38, O. E. S.
- Regarding the Library and Publications of the Office of Exper-  
iment Stations, Cir. 12, 16, 66, 70, O. E. S.; List of  
Abbreviations Employed in Experiment Station Record for  
Titles of Periodicals, Cir. 62, O. E. S.; Report of Committee  
on Indexing Agricultural Literature, Cir. 54, O. E. S.; The  
Card Index of Experiment Station Literature, Cir. 47, 107,  
O. E. S.; List of Publications of the Agricultural Experiment  
Stations in the United States (to June 30, 1906), Bul. 180,  
O. E. S.; Key to Subject Index of Literature of Agricultural  
Experiment Stations, and Kindred Institutions, Cir. 23, O. E. S.;  
Letter Relative to Subject Index of the Literature of Agri-  
cultural Experiment Stations and Kindred Institutions, Cir.  
22, O. E. S.
- Land Grant and Other Colleges and the National Defense, Cir. 40,  
O. E. S.
- Agricultural Education and Research in Belgium, Yb. 1896; Agri-  
cultural Education in France, Yb. 1900; Agricultural Instruction  
for Adults in Continental Countries, Bul. 163, O. E. S.; Agri-  
cultural Instructions for Adults in the British Empire, Bul.  
155, O. E. S.



- Agricultural Experiment Stations in Foreign Countries, Bul. 112, O. E. S.
- A German Common School with a Garden, Cir. 42, O. E. S.
- Results of Investigations of the Rothamsted, England, during a Period of Fifty Years, Bul. 22, O. E. S.;
- Six Lectures on the Investigations at Rothamsted Experimental Station, Bul. 8, O. E. S.
- Education and Research in Agriculture in the United States, Yb. 1894; Agricultural Education in the United States, Yb. 1899; The American System of Agricultural Education, Cir. 83, 106, O. E. S.; "The Necessity of Agricultural Education", Address. Report 25, Secretary; Institutions in the United States, Giving Instruction in Agriculture. (Corrected to May 1, 1910), Cir. 97, O. E. S.; Agriculture In Public High Schools, Yb. 1912.
- Every Farm an Experiment Station, Yb. 1897.
- Popular Education for the Farmer in the United States, Yb. 1897.
- Progress in Agricultural Education Extension, Cir. 98, O. E. S.
- College Extension in Agriculture, Discussions before the Graduate School of Agriculture, at the Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa, 4-27, 1910, Bul. 231, O. E. S.
- Some Types of American Agricultural Colleges, Yb. 1898.
- Report of the Committee on Methods of Teaching Agriculture, Cir. 32, 37, 39, 41, 45, O. E. S.; A Four-year's College Course in Agriculture, Cir. 69, O. E. S.; The Relation of the Natural Sciences to Agriculture in a Four-year College Course, Cir. 55, O. E. S.
- Normal School Instruction in Agriculture, Cir. 90, O. E. S.;
- The Work of the Agricultural Colleges in Training Teachers of Agriculture for Secondary Schools, Cir. 118, O. E. S.;
- Training Courses for Teachers in Agriculture, Yb. 1907.
- Free Publications of the Department of Agriculture Classified for the Use of Teachers, Cir. 94, O. E. S.
- Instruction in Agronomy at Some Agricultural Colleges, Bul. 127, O. E. S.;
- Special and Short Courses in Agricultural Colleges, Bul. 139, O. E. S.;
- Secondary Courses in Agriculture, Cir. 49, O. E. S.;
- Secondary Education in Agriculture in the United States, Cir. 91, O. E. S.;
- Yb. 1902; A Secondary Course in Agronomy, Cir. 77, O. E. S.;
- Secondary Course in Animal Production, Cir. 100, O. E. S.;
- Secondary Agricultural Education in Alabama, Bul. 220, O. E. S.;
- Arkansas State Agricultural Schools, Bul. 250, O. E. S.;
- Meteorological Work for Agricultural Institutions, Bul. 10, O. E. S.
- Course in Meteorology and Physical Geography, Bul. 39, W. B.
- The Weather Bureau and the Public Schools, Yb. 1907.
- Community Work in the Rural High School, Yb. 1909.



- County Schools of Agriculture and Domestic Economy in Wisconsin, Bul. 242, O. E. S.
- Consolidated Rural Schools and Organization of a County System, Bul. 232, O. E. S.
- The Teaching of Agriculture in the Rural Common Schools, Cir. 60, O. E. S.
- Some Problems of the Rural Common School, Yb. 1901.
- Introduction of Elementary Agriculture into Schools, Yb. 1906.
- The Use of Illustrative Material in Teaching Agriculture in Rural Schools, Yb. 1905.
- Directions for Collecting Plants, Cir. 126, B. P. I.
- Forestry in Nature Study, Special Circular, O. E. S., and Forest Service.
- A Working Erosion Model for Schools, Cir. 117, O. E. S.
- How to Test Seed Corn in School, Cir. 96, O. E. S.
- Rules and Apparatus for Seed Testing, Cir. 34, O. E. S.
- Exercises in Elementary Agriculture. Plant Production.-- Bul. 186, O. E. S.
- Simple Exercises Illustrating Some Applications of Chemistry to Agriculture, Bul. 195, O. E. S.
- A Few Good Books and Bulletins on Nature Study, School Gardening and Elementary Agriculture for Common Schools, Cir. 52, O. E. S.
- Bird Day in the Schools, Cir. 17, Biol.
- School Gardens: A Report upon Cooperative Work, Bul. 160, O. E. S.; Some Types of Children's Garden Work, Bul. 252, O. E. S.; School Gardening and Nature Study in English Rural Schools and in London, Bul. 204, O. E. S.
- Civil Service in the Department of Agriculture, Cir. 33, O. E. S.
- The Score Card in Stock Judging at Agricultural Colleges, Bul. 61, B. A. I.
- Form of Organization for Movable Schools of Agriculture, Cir. 79, O. E. S.; Course in Cheese Making for Movable Schools of Agriculture, Bul. 166, O. E. S.; Course in Fruit Growing for Movable Schools of Agriculture, Bul. 178, O. E. S.; Course in Cereal Foods and Their Preparation for Movable Schools of Agriculture, Bul. 200, O. E. S.; Course in the Use and Preparation of Vegetable Foods for Movable Schools of Agriculture, Bul. 245, O. E. S.
- Country Life Education, Addresses, Cir. 73, O. E. S.; Education for Country Life, Cir. 84, O. E. S.
- Educational Contests in Agriculture and Home Economics, Bul. 255, O. E. S.
- Farmers' Reading Courses, Bul. 72, O. E. S.
- Audubon Societies in Relation to the Farmer, Yb. 1902.
- Dairy Schools, Bul. 17, B. A. I.
- Agricultural Fair Associations and Their Utilization in Agricultural Education and Improvement, Cir. 109, O. E. S.



The Educational Value of Live-stock Exhibitions, Yb. 1902.  
Directory for Farmers:

- A Directory for Farmers, with Weather Conditions, Crop Injuries, etc., Ybs. 1898-1908, inc.
- List of the Agricultural, Horticultural and Pomological Societies, Farmers' Clubs, etc., on the Books of the Department of Agriculture, July 1, 1870, together with the President and Secretary of Each, Report 4, Secretary.
- List of Agricultural Colleges and Farmers' Clubs, and Agricultural, Horticultural, and Pomological Societies on the Books of the Department of Agriculture, Report 5, Secretary.
- List of Agricultural Societies and Farmers' Clubs, Established to Promote the Agricultural, Horticultural, and Pomological Interests to the Farmer, on the Books of the Department of Agriculture July 4, 1876, being the Centennial Year of American Independence; together with a List of Agricultural Colleges, Report 12, Secretary.
- A Directory of Departments, Boards, Societies, Colleges, and Other Organizations in the Interest of Agriculture, Horticulture, Stock-raising, Dairying, Bee-keeping, Fish-culture, and Kindred Industries, Report 39, Secretary.
- List of Agricultural Fairs and Exhibitions in the United States, Bul. 102, Stat.

Farmers' Institutes and Clubs:

- Farmers' Institutes: History and Status in the United States and Canada, Bul. 79, 174, O. E. S.; Yb. 1903; Legislation Relating to Farmers' Institutes in the United States, Bul. 135, 241, O. E. S.
- List of State Directors of Farmers' Institutes and Farmers' Institute Lectures in the United States, Cir. 51, 105, 114, O. E. S.
- Proceedings of the Annual Meetings of the American Association of Farmers' Institute Workers, Bul. 110, 120, 138, 154, 165, 182, 199, 213, 225, 238, 251, 256, O. E. S.
- Memorandum of Information for a Report on Farmers' Institutes in the United States, Cir. 9, O. E. S.
- Farmers' Institutes for Women, Cir. 85, O. E. S.
- Farmers' Institutes for Young People, Cir. 99, O. E. S.
- Boys' Agricultural Clubs, Yb. 1904.
- The Organization of Girls' Poultry Clubs, Cir. 208, B. A. I.
- Special Contests for Corn-Club Work, Cir. 104, B. P. I.
- Cow-testing Associations, Cir. 179, B. A. I.

Rural Credits:

- The Farmers' Interest in Finance, Cir. 3, Stat.
- Local Taxation as Affecting Farms, Cir. 5, Stat.
- Cooperative Credit Associations in Certain European Countries and Their Relation to Agricultural Interests, Bul. 3, Misc. Stat.



Conventions:

Proceedings of a Convention of Agriculturists, Held in the Department of Agriculture, January 10 to 18, 1882, Report 22, Secretary; Proceedings of a Convention (the Second) of Agriculturists, Washington, January 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, and 29, 1883, Report 2, Misc. Special, Secretary; Proceedings of a Convention of Delegates from Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations, Held at the Department of Agriculture, July 8 and 9, 1885, Report 9, Misc. Special, Secretary; Association of American Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations. Convention Held at the Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. October, 1887, Report 45, Secretary. Address, Report 37, Secretary.

Proceedings of the National Convention for the Suppression of Insect Pests and Plant Diseases by Legislation. Held at Washington, D. C., March 5 and 6, 1897, Report 57, Secretary.

Domestic Science:

Food for Man, Yb. 1897; The Functions and Uses of Food, Cir. 46, O. E. S.; Food Nutrients--Food Economy, Cir. 43, O. E. S.; Food and Diet, Yb. 1894; Food and Diet in the United States, Yb. 1907; The Cost of Food as Related to Its Nutritive Value, Yb. 1902; Food Customs and Diet in American Homes, Cir. 110, O. E. S.

Food and Nutrition Investigations in New Jersey in 1895 and 1896, Bul. 35, O. E. S.; Nutrition Investigations at the University of Tennessee in 1896 and 1897, Bul. 53, 187, O. E. S.; Nutrition Investigations in Pittsburgh, Pa., 1894-1896, Bul. 52, O. E. S.; Nutrition Investigations in New Mexico, in 1897, Bul. 54, O. E. S.; Nutrition Investigations at the University of Illinois, North Dakota Agricultural College, and Lake Erie College, Ohio, 1896-1900, Bul. 91, O. E. S.; Nutrition Investigations at the California Agricultural Experiment Station, 1896, 1898, Bul. 107, 132, O. E. S.

Some Results of Dietary Studies in the United States, Yb. 1898; Dietaries in Public Institutions, Yb. 1901; Dietary Studies in Public Institutions in Philadelphia, Pa., Dietary Studies in Public Institutions in Baltimore, Md., Bul. 223, O. E. S.; Dietary Studies at the Government Hospital for the Insane, Washington, D. C., Bul. 150, O. E. S.; Dietary Studies with Harvard University Students, Bul. 152, O. E. S.; Dietary Studies of University Boat Crews, Bul. 75, O. E. S.; Dietary Studies in New York City, Bul. 46, 116, O. E. S.; Dietary Studies in Chicago in 1895, and 1896, Bul. 55, O. E. S.; Dietary Studies in Boston and Springfield, Mass., Philadelphia, Pa., and Chicago, Ill., Bul. 129, O. E. S.; Dietary Studies at the Maine State College in 1895, Bul. 37, O. E. S.; Dietary Studies at Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind., in 1895, Bul. 32, O. E. S.; Dietary Studies at the University of Missouri in 1895, Bul. 31, O. E. S.; Dietary Studies at the University of Tennessee



- in 1895, Bul. 29, O. E. S.; Dietary Studies in New Mexico in 1895, Bul. 40, O. E. S.; Dietary Studies with Reference to the Food of the Negro in Alabama in 1895 and 1896, Bul. 38, O. E. S.; Dietary Studies of Negroes in Eastern Virginia in 1897 and 1898, Bul. 70, O. E. S.; Dietary Studies in Rural Regions in Vermont, Tennessee, and Georgia, Bul. 221, O. E. S.
- The Carbohydrates of Wheat, Maize, Flour, and Bread, and the Action of Enzymic Ferments upon Starches of Different Origin, Bul. 34, O. E. S.
- Digestibility of Starch of Different Sorts as Affected by Cooking, Bul. 202, O. E. S.
- Studies on Bread and Bread Making, Bul. 67, O. E. S.; Wheat Flour and Bread, Yb. 1903; Studies on Bread and Bread Making at the University of Minnesota in 1899 and 1900, Bul. 101, O. E. S.
- A Report of Investigations on the Digestibility and Nutritive Value of Bread, Bul. 85, O. E. S.; Studies on the Digestibility and Nutritive Value of Bread at the University of Minnesota in 1900-1902, Bul. 126, O. E. S.; Studies on the Digestibility and Nutritive Value of Bread and of Macaroni at the University of Minnesota, 1903-1905, Bul. 156, O. E. S.; Studies on the Digestibility and Nutritive Value of Bread at the Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, 1899-1903, Bul. 143, O. E. S.
- The Physiological Effects of Creatin and Creatinin and Their Value as Nutrients, Bul. 66, O. E. S.
- Losses in Boiling Vegetables and the Composition and Digestibility of Potatoes and Eggs, Bul. 43, O. E. S.
- Suggestions Regarding the Cooking of Food; with Introductory Statements Regarding the Nutritive Value of Common Food Materials, Report 54, Secretary.
- Studies of the Effect of Different Methods of Cooking Upon the Thoroughness and Ease of Digestion of Meat at the University of Illinois, Bul. 193, O. E. S.; Studies on the Influence of Cooking Upon the Nutritive Value of Meats at the University of Illinois, 1903, 1904, Bul. 162, O. E. S.
- Experiments on Losses in Cooking Meat, Bul. 102, O. E. S.
- A Description of Some Chinese Vegetable Food Materials and Their Nutritive and Economic Value, Bul. 68, O. E. S.
- Green Vegetables and Their Uses in the Diet, Yb. 1911.
- Some Additions to Our Vegetable Dietary, Yb. 1895.
- The Value of Potatoes as Food, Yb. 1900.
- Consumers' Fancies, Yb. 1904.
- The Tuna as Food for Man, Bul. 116, B. P. I.
- Studies of the Food of Maine Lumbermen, Bul. 149, O. E. S.
- Influence of Food Preservatives and Artificial Colors on Digestion and Health, Bul. 84, Chem., Report 88, 94, 97, Secretary; The Use and Abuse of Food Preservatives, Yb. 1900;



- Determination of Effect of Preservatives in Foods on Health and Digestion, Yb. 1903.
- Cheese and Other Substitutes for Meat in the Diet, Yb. 1910.
- Nuts and Their Uses as Food, Yb. 1906.
- Fruit and Its Uses as Food, Yb. 1905.
- Report on the Use of Maize (Indian Crop) in Europe and on the Possibilities of Its Extension, Report 49, Secretary.
- Comforts and Conveniences in Farmers' Homes, Yb. 1909.
- History and Present Status of Instruction in Cooking in the Public Schools of New York City, Bul. 56, O. E. S.
- Methods and Results of Investigations on the Chemistry and Economy of Food, Bul. 21, O. E. S.
- Calcium, Magnesium, and Phosphorus in Food and Nutrition, Bul. 227, O. E. S.; Iron in Food and Its Functions in Nutrition, Bul. 185, O. E. S.; The Chemical Composition of American Food Materials, Bul. 28, O. E. S.
- Development of the Nutrition Investigations of the Department of Agriculture, Yb. 1899; Food and Nutrition Investigations of the Office of Experiment Stations--Organization and Publications, Cir. 102, O. E. S.; Organization, Work, and Publications of Food and Nutrition Investigations, Cir. 89, O. E. S.; Suggestions for the Establishment of Food Laboratories in Connection with the Agricultural Experiment Stations, Bul. 17, O. E. S.
- The Respiration Calorimeter, Yb. 1904; The Respiration Calorimeter and the Results of Experiments with It, Yb. 1910; Report of Preliminary Investigations on the Metabolism of Nitrogen and Carbon in the Human Organism, with a Respiration Calorimeter of Special Construction, Bul. 44, O. E. S.; A Digest of Metabolism Experiments in Which the Balance of Income and Outgo was Determined, Bul. 45, O. E. S.; Description of a New Respiration Calorimeter and Experiments on the Conservation of Energy in the Human Body, Bul. 63, O. E. S.; Experiments on the Metabolism of Matter and Energy in the Human Body, Bul. 69, 109, 136, 175, O. E. S.; Experiments on the Effect of Muscular Work Upon the Digestibility of Food and the Metabolism of Nitrogen, Conducted at the University of Tennessee, 1897 to 1899, Bul. 89, O. E. S.; Experiments on the Effect of Muscular Work upon the Digestibility of Food and the Metabolism of Nitrogen, Bul. 117, O. E. S.; Experiments on the Metabolism of Nitrogen, Sulphur, and Phosphorus in the Human Organism, Bul. 121, O. E. S.; The Influence of Muscular and Mental Work on Metabolism and Efficiency of the Human Body as a Machine, Bul. 208, O. E. S.; A Digest of Japanese Investigations on the Nutrition of Man, Bul. 159, O. E. S.; The Respiration Calorimeter; Application to the Study of Problems of Vegetable Physiology, Cir. 116, O. E. S.; Some Results Obtained in Studying Ripening Bananas with the Respiration Calorimeter, Yb. 1912.



**Farm Management:**

- Systems of Farm Management in the United States, Yb. 1902;  
What is Farm Management?--Bul. 259, B. P. I.; Farm  
Management: Organization of Research and Teaching, Bul.  
236, B. P. I.
- The Farmers' Income, Cir. 132, B. P. I.
- Types of Farming in the United States, Yb. 1908.
- Agricultural Survey of Four Townships in Southern New  
Hampshire, Cir. 75, B. P. I.; Agricultural Conditions  
in Southern New York, Cir. 64, B. P. I.; An Agricultural  
Survey of Wyoming, Bul. 7, Misc., Stat.
- Range Management, Yb. 1906; Range Management in the State of  
Washington, Bul. 75, B. P. I.
- Farm Practice with Forage Crops in Western Oregon and Western  
Washington, Bul. 94, B. P. I.
- The Relation of Agricultural Agencies to Farm Practices,  
Cir. 117, B. P. I.
- Farm Practice in the Control of Field-crop Insects, Yb. 1905.
- Causes of Southern Rural Conditions and the Small Farm as an  
Important Remedy, Yb. 1908.
- The Wastes of the Farm. Yb. 1908.
- Suggestions to Settlers on the Sandy Soils of the Columbia  
River Valley, Cir. 60, B. P. I.; Suggestions to Settlers on  
the Belle Fourche Irrigation Project, Cir. 83, B. P. I.;  
Suggested Crop Systems for the Black Lands of Texas, Cir. 84,  
B. P. I.
- The Mangum Terrace in Relation to Efficient Farm Management,  
Cir. 94, B. P. I.
- Forage Crops for Hogs in Kansas and Oklahoma, Bul. 111, B. P. I.
- The Cost of Clearing Logged-off Land for Farming in the Pacific  
Northwest, Cir. 25, B. P. I.; Cost and Methods of Clearing  
Land in Western Washington, Bul. 239, B. P. I.
- A Protected Stock Range in Arizona, Bul. 177, B. P. I.
- Cotton Improvement on a Community Basis, Yb. 1911.
- Forest Planting and Farm Management, Yb. 1904.
- Cotton Farming in the Southwest, Cir. 132, B. P. I.
- Farm Methods of Applying Land Plaster in Western Oregon and  
Western Washington, Cir. 22, B. P. I.
- Changes in Farm Values, 1900-1905, Bul. 43, Stat.
- Causes Affecting Farm Values, Yb. 1905.
- Local Conditions as Affecting Farm Values, 1900-1905, Bul. 44,  
Stat.
- The Cost of Producing Farm Products, Bul. 48, Stat.; The Cost  
of Producing Minnesota Farm Products, 1902, 1907, Bul. 73,  
Stat.
- The Fundamental of Crop Improvement, Cir. 116, B. P. I.
- The Economics of Crop Disposal, Cir. 118, B. P. I.



- A Model Farm, Yb. 1903.  
Some Profitable and Unprofitable Farms in New England,  
Cir. 128, B. P. I.  
The Work of the Community Demonstration Farm at Terrell,  
Texas, Bul. 51, B. P. I.  
A Successful Dairy Farm, Bul. 102, B. P. I.  
Practices in Crop Rotation, Yb. 1902; Planning a Cropping  
System, Bul. 102, B. P. I.; Cropping Systems for Stock  
Farms, Yb. 1907; Rotation in the Corn Belt, Yb. 1911;  
Diversification Farming in the Cotton Belt, Yb. 1905;  
Relation between Rotation Systems and Insect Injury in  
the South, Yb. 1911; A Study of Cultivation Methods and  
Crop Rotations for the Great Plains Area, Bul. 187,  
B. P. I.  
Traction Plowing, Bul. 170, B. P. I.  
Supply of Farm Labor, Bul. 94, Stat.; Wages of Farm Labor  
in the United States, Bul. 4, Misc. Stat., Bul. 26, 99,  
Stat.; Supply and Wages of Farm Labor, Yb. 1909; Seasonal  
Distribution of Labor on the Farm, Yb. 1911.  
List of Free Employment Agencies for the Use of Farmers, Cir. 13,  
Stat.  
Dry-Land Agriculture. Addresses.--Bul. 130, B. P. I.; Dry-  
Land Farming in the Great Plains Area, Yb. 1907; Dry Farming  
in the Great Basin, Bul. 103, B. P. I.; Some Misconceptions  
Concerning Dry Farming, Yb. 1911; Notes on Dry Farming, Cir.  
10, B. P. I.; Dry Farming in Relation to Rainfall and Evapo-  
ration, Bul. 188, B. P. I.  
The Weather Bureau and the Homeseeker, Yb. 1904; What Meteor-  
ology is Doing for the Farmer, Yb. 1894; Instruments for  
Making Weather Observations on the Farm, Yb. 1908; How Farmers  
May Utilize the Special Warnings of the Weather Bureau, Yb.  
1909.  
Corn Harvesting Machinery, Bul. 173, O. E. S.  
The Evolution of Reaping Machines, Bul. 103, O. E. S.  
A Study of Farm Equipment in Ohio, Bul. 212, B. P. I.; Minor  
Articles of Farm Equipment, Cir. 44, B. P. I.  
The Courses of Prices of Farm Implements and Machinery for a  
Series of Years, Bul. 18, Misc. Stat.  
Tests of Internal-combustion Engines on Alcohol Fuel, Bul. 191,  
O. E. S.  
Letter to Manufacturers of Spray Machinery, Cir. 17, O. E. S.  
The Farm Separator, Bul. 59, B. A. I.  
Farming as an Occupation for City-bred Men, Yb. 1909.  
Opportunities for Dairying, Yb. 1906.  
Information in Regard to Fabricated Wire Fences and Hints to  
Purchasers, Yb. 1909.  
Measuring Hay in Ricks or Stacks, Cir. 131, B. P. I.  
Farmers' Cooperative Demonstrative Work in Its Relation to  
Rural Improvement, Cir. 21, B. P. I.  
Fruit Growing for Home Use in the Central and Southern Great  
Plains, Cir. 51, B. P. I.



Free Delivery of Rural Mails, Yb. 1900.

The Transportation Companies as Factors in Agricultural Extension,  
Cir. 112, O. E. S.

Wheat Production and Farm Life in Argentina, Bul. 27, Stat.

Roads:

Progress and Present Status of the Good Roads Movement in the  
United States, Yb. 1909.

Best Roads for Farms and Farming Districts, Yb. 1894.

Steel-track Wagon Roads, Yb. 1898.

Construction of Good Country Roads, Yb. 1898.

Traffic of the Country Roads, Cir. 19, Roads.

Money Value of Good Roads to Farmers, Cir. 23, Roads.

Highway Maintenance and Repairs, Cir. 24, Roads; Highway  
Taxation; Comparative Results of Labor and Money Systems,  
Cir. 16, Roads; Comments on Systems of Maintaining Country  
Roads, Cir. 20, Roads.

Historical and Technical Papers on Roads Building in the United  
States, Bul. 17, Roads.

Brick Paving for Country Roads, Cir. 25, Roads.

Going in Debt for Good Roads, Cir. 26, Roads.

Forces Which Operate to Destroy Roads, Cir. 29, Roads.

Must the Farmer Pay for Good Road?--Cir. 31, Roads.

The Social, Commercial, and Economic Phases of the Road Subject,  
Cir. 34, Roads.

The Railroads and the Wagon Roads, Cir. 37, Roads.

List of National, State, and Local Road Associations, and Kindred  
Organizations in the United States, Cir. 36, Roads.

Road Improvement in Governors' Messages, Cir. 33, Roads.

Good Roads; Extracts from Messages of Governors, Bul. 14, Roads.

Special Road Problems in the Southern States, Cir. 95, Roads.

Wide Tires; Laws of Certain States Relating to Their Use, and  
Other Pertinent Information, Bul. 12, Roads.

Addresses on Road Improvements, Cir. 14, Roads.

State Laws Relating to the Management of Roads Enacted in 1888-  
1893, Bul. 1, Roads.

Proceedings of the Minnesota Good Roads Convention, 1894, Bul. 2,  
Roads; Proceedings of the National Road Conference, Bul. 10,  
Roads; Proceedings of the Virginia Good Roads Convention, 1894,  
Bul. 11, Roads; Proceedings of the Good Roads Convention of  
Texas, 1898, Bul. 15, Roads; Proceedings of the International  
Good Roads Congress, 1901, Bul. 21, Roads; Proceedings of the  
Third Annual Good Roads Convention of Boards of Supervisors  
of the State of New York, 1902, Bul. 22, Roads; Proceedings  
of the North Carolina Good Roads Convention, 1902, Bul. 24,  
Roads; Proceedings of the Jefferson Memorial and Interstate  
Good Roads Convention, 1902, Bul. 25, Roads; Proceedings of  
the National Good Roads Convention, 1903, Bul. 26, Roads; Pro-  
ceedings of a Convention of the National League for Good Roads,  
1893, Bul. 14, O. E. S.; Roads Conventions of Southern States,



- and Object-lesson Roads Constructed under the Supervision of the Office of Public Roads Inquiries, with the Cooperation of the Southern Railway, Bul. 23, Roads.
- Circular Relating to Road Conference at Asbury Park, N. J., Cir. 9, Roads.
- Origin and Work of the Darlington Road League, Cir. 17, Roads.
- Progress of Roads Legislation and Road Improvement in Different States, Yb. 1905.
- Report of Committee on Legislation Adopted by the State Good-roads Convention Held in Richmond, Va., October 10 and 11, 1895, Cir. 18, Roads.
- State Laws Relating to the Management of Roads, Enacted 1894-1895. Also Supplement.--Bul. 18, Roads.
- An Act to Provide for the Construction of Roads by Local Assessment, County and State Aid, Cir. 15, Roads.
- Public-road Mileage, Revenues, and Expenditures in the United States in 1904, Bul. 32, Roads.
- Mileage and Cost of Public Roads in the United States in 1909, Bul. 41, Roads; Public Roads of Alabama; Mileage and Expenditures in 1904, Cir. 46, Roads; Public Roads of Arizona; Mileage and Expenditures in 1904, Cir. 40, Roads; Public Roads of Arkansas, 1904, Cir. 41, Roads; Public Roads of California, 1904, Cir. 69, Roads; Public Roads of South Carolina, 1904, Cir. 60, Roads; Public Roads of Colorado, 1904, Cir. 65, Roads; Public Roads of Connecticut, 1904, Cir. 85, Roads; Public Roads of Delaware, 1904, Cir. 81, Roads; Public Roads of Florida, 1904, Cir. 59, Roads; Public Roads of Georgia, 1904, Cir. 76, Roads; Public Roads of Idaho, 1904, Cir. 64, Roads; Public Roads of Illinois, 1904, Cir. 70, Roads; Public Roads of Indiana, 1904, Cir. 66, Roads; Public Roads of Iowa, 1904, Cir. 43, Roads; Public Roads of Kansas, 1904, Cir. 63, Roads; Public Roads of Kentucky, 1904, Cir. 58, Roads; Public Roads of Louisiana, 1904, Cir. 73, Roads; Public Roads of Maine, 1904, Cir. 51, Roads; Public Roads of Maryland, 1904, Cir. 50, Roads; Public Roads of Massachusetts, 1904, Cir. 84, Roads; Public Roads of Michigan, 1904, Cir. 82, Roads; Public Roads of Minnesota, 1904, Cir. 80, Roads; Public Roads of Mississippi, 1904, Cir. 7, Roads; Public Roads of Missouri, 1904, Cir. 72, Roads; Public Roads of Montana, 1904, Cir. 54, Roads; Public Roads of Nebraska, 1904, Cir. 61, Roads; Public Roads of Nevada, 1904, Cir. 62, Roads; Public Roads of New Hampshire, 1904, Cir. 49, Roads; Public Roads of New Jersey, 1904, Cir. 71, Roads; Public Roads of New Mexico, 1904, Cir. 52, Roads; Public Roads of New York, 1904, Cir. 74, Roads; Public Roads of North Carolina, 1904, Cir. 45, Roads; Public Roads of North Dakota, 1904, Cir. 56, Roads; Public Roads of Ohio, 1904, Cir. 75, Roads; Public Roads of Oklahoma, 1904, Cir. 67, Roads; Public Roads of Oregon, 1904, Cir. 42, Roads;



- Public Roads of Pennsylvania, 1904, Cir. 53, Roads;  
Public Roads of Rhode Island, 1904, Cir. 83, Roads;  
Public Roads of South Dakota, 1904, Cir. 57, Roads;  
Public Roads of Tennessee, 1904, Cir. 48, Roads;  
Public Roads of Texas, 1904, Cir. 85, Roads; Public  
Roads of Utah, 1904, Cir. 69, Roads; Public Roads of  
Vermont, 1904, Cir. 86, Roads; Public Roads of Virginia,  
1904, Cir. 44, Roads; Public Roads of West Virginia,  
1904, Cir. 78, Roads; Public Roads Wisconsin, 1904,  
Cir. 79, Roads; Public Roads of the State of Washington,  
1904, Cir. 39, Roads; Public Roads of Wyoming, 1904,  
Cir. 55, Roads.
- Improvement of the Road System of Georgia, Bul. 3, Roads.  
State Aid to Road Building in New Jersey, Bul. 9, Roads.  
Kentucky Highways, History of the Old and New Systems,  
Bul. 13, Roads.  
State Highways in Massachusetts, Yb. 1894.  
Improvement of Public Roads in North Carolina, Yb. 1894.  
New Hampshire Highways, Report of and Inspection of Highways  
in the State of New Hampshire, August, 1911, Bul. 42, Roads.  
State Aid to Road Building in Minnesota, Cir. 32, Roads.  
Road Improvement in New York, Cir. 35, Roads.  
Addresses on Road Improvement in Maine, New York, North Carolina,  
and Illinois, Cir. 28, Roads.  
Tennessee Road Circular, Cir. 22, Roads.  
Road Building with Convict Labor in the South States, Yb. 1901;  
Notes on the Employment of Convicts in Connection with Road  
Building, Bul. 16, Roads.  
Government Cooperation in Object-lesson Road Work, Yb. 1901.  
Progress of Road Building in the Middle West, Yb. 1903.  
Practical Road Building in Madison County, Tennessee, Yb. 1904.  
Building Sand Clay Roads in Southern States, Yb. 1903.  
Progress of Road Building in the United States, Yb. 1899;  
Progress of Road Construction in the United States. Reports  
by Delegates to National Road Parliament, Held at Atlanta,  
Georgia, October 17-19, 1895, Bul. 19, Roads.  
Information Regarding Roads and Road-making Materials in Certain  
Eastern and Southern States, Bul. 7, Roads; Information Regarding  
Roads, Road Materials, and Freight Rates in Certain States  
North of the Ohio River, Bul. 6, Roads; Information Regarding  
Road Materials and Transportation Rates in Certain States West  
of the Mississippi River, Bul. 5, Roads.  
The Construction of Macadam Roads, Bul. 29, Roads; Methods of  
Constructing Macadamized Roads, Cir. 21, Roads; Repairs of  
Macadam Roads, Cir. 30, Roads; The Selection of Materials  
for Macadam Roads, Yb. 1900  
Repair and Maintenance of Highways, Bul. 48, Roads.  
Mountain Roads, Yb. 1900; Mountain Roads as a Source of Revenue,  
Yb. 1901.



- Object-lesson Roads, Yb. 1897, 1906.  
Cooperative Road Construction, Yb. 1895.  
Earth Roads, Hints on Their Construction and Repair, Bul. 8,  
Roads; Sand-Clay and Earth Roads in the Middle West, Cir. 91,  
Roads; The Construction of Sand-Clay and Burnt Clay Roads,  
Bul. 27, Roads.  
Examination and Classification of Rocks for Road Building,  
including the Physical Properties of Rocks with Reference  
to Their Mineral Composition and Structure, Bul. 31, 37, Roads.  
The Testing of Road Materials, including the Methods Used and  
the Results obtained in the Road Material Laboratory, in  
Collaboration with the Office of Public Road Inquiries, Bul.  
79, Chem.; The Physical Testing of Rock for Road Building,  
including the Methods Used and the Results Obtained, Bul. 44,  
Roads.  
The Road Material Resources of Minnesota, Bul. 40, Roads; Road  
Materials of Southern and Eastern Maine, Bul. 33, Roads.  
Oil Mixed Portland Cement and Concrete, Bul. 46, Roads.  
The Cementing Power of Road Materials, Bul. 85, Vhem.  
Report on Road Making Materials in Arkansas, Bul. 4, Roads.  
A Study of Rock Decomposition under the Action of Water,  
Cir. 38, Roads.  
The Decomposition of the Feldspars, Bul. 28, Roads.  
The Preservation of Iron and Steel, Bul. 35, Roads; The Corrosion  
of Iron, Bul. 30, Roads.  
Dust Preventives, Yb. 1907, Bul. 34, Riads; Bituminous Dust  
Preventives and Road Binders, Yb. 1910.  
Use of Mineral Oil in Road Improvement, Yb. 1902; Tar and Oil  
for Road Improvement, Cir. 47, Roads; Progress Reports of  
Experiments with Dust Preventives, Cir. 89, 90, 92, 94, 98, 99,  
Roads.  
Bitumens and Their Essential Constituents for Road Construction  
and Maintenance, Cir. 93, Roads.  
Methods for the Examination of Bituminous Road Materials, Bul.  
38, Roads.  
Napthalene in Road Tars: I. Effect of Napthalene upon the Con-  
sistency of Refined Tars, Cir. 96, Roads.  
Coke-oven Tars of the United States, Cir. 97, Roads.  
Circular Letter Requesting Cooperation with Office of Road  
Inquiry, Cir. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, Roads.  
General Circular of Inquiry, Cir. 6, 7, 8, Roads.  
Circulars of Temporary Character, Cirs. 10 and 11, Roads.  
Circular Addressed to the Statistical Correspondents of the  
Office, Cir, 12, Roads.  
List of Publications of the Office of Road Inquiry, Cir. 13,  
Roads; Publications of the Office of Public Roads, Cir. 10,  
Pubs., Cir. 88, Roads.  
Highway Bridges and Culverts, Bul. 39, 43, Roads.



Typical Specifications for the Fabrication and Erection  
of Steel Highway Bridges, Cir. 100, Roads.  
Data for Use in Designing Culverts and Short-span Bridges,  
Bul. 45, Roads.

Descriptive Catalogue of the Road Models of the Office of  
Public Roads, Bul. 36, 47, Roads.

Traction Tests, Bul. 20, Roads.

Cost of Hauling Farm Products to Market or to Shipping  
Points in European Countries, Cir. 27, Roads.

#### Health of Man:

Hygienic Water Supplies for Farms, Yb. 1907.

The Contamination of Public Water Supplies by Algae, Yb. 1902;  
The Effect of Copper upon Water Bacteria, Bul. 100, B. P. I.;  
A Method of Destroying or Preventing the Growth of Algae and  
Certain Pathogenic Bacteria in Water Supplies, Bul. 64, B.P.I.;  
Copper as an Algicide and Disinfectant in Water Supplies,  
Bul. 76, B. P. I.

Analysis of Waters and Interpretation of the Results, Yb. 1902.

The Disinfection of Sewage Effluents for the Protection of  
Public Water Supplies, Bul. 115, B. P. I.

Farm Water Supplies of Minnesota, Bul. 154, B. P. I.

The Country Slaughterhouse as a Factor in the Spread of Disease,  
Yb. 1896.

Some Modern Disinfectants, Yb. 1896.

Sewage Polluted Oysters as a Cause of Typhoid and Other Gastro-  
intestinal Disturbances, Bul. 156, Chem.

Sanitary Climatology. Information Relative to the Investiga-  
tion of the Influence of Climate on Health.--Cir. 4, W. B.;  
Sanitary Climatology. Circulars of Information.--Cirs. 1, 2,  
3, W. B.

Relation of Bovine Tuberculosis to the Public Health, Bul. 33,  
53, B. A. I.

Pathological Report on a Case of Rabies in a Woman, Cir. 54,  
B. A. I.

The Determination of the Deterioration of Maize, with Incidental  
Reference to Pellagra, Bul. 199, B. P. I.









